TABLES

TABLE 1. Sample Sizes and Response Rates, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal and Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Principal surveys |  | Teacher surveys |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sample size | Response rate (\%) | Sample size | Response rate (\%) |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 291 | 82 | 250 | 70 |
| Arizona | 317 | 75 | 303 | 71 |
| Arkansas | 212 | 75 | 211 | 74 |
| Connecticut | 258 | 78 | 242 | 74 |
| Delaware | 58 | 81 | 58 | 81 |
| Idaho | 202 | 91 | 186 | 84 |
| lowa | 275 | 79 | 254 | 73 |
| Maine | 193 | 85 | 187 | 83 |
| Massachusetts | 607 | 85 | 581 | 82 |
| Michigan | 324 | 80 | 318 | 79 |
| Minnesota | 278 | 71 | NA* | NA |
| Missouri | 353 | 82 | 331 | 77 |
| Montana | 313 | 93 | 311 | 92 |
| Nebraska | 282 | 81 | 259 | 74 |
| New Hampshire | 168 | 79 | 167 | 79 |
| New York | 313 | 71 | 306 | 70 |
| North Carolina | 281 | 70 | 280 | 70 |
| North Dakota | 203 | 85 | 196 | 82 |
| Oklahoma | 351 | 89 | 340 | 86 |
| Oregon | 249 | 75 | 235 | 71 |
| Pennsylvania | 330 | 74 | 318 | 72 |
| South Carolina | 240 | 77 | 228 | 73 |
| Tennessee | 314 | 81 | 307 | 79 |
| Texas** | 376 | 75 | NA | NA |
| Utah | 208 | 86 | 185 | 76 |
| Washington | 265 | 80 | 243 | 73 |
| Wisconsin | 313 | 74 | 317 | 75 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 262 | 78 | 258 | 77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 50 | 98 | 50 | 98 |
| District of Columbia | 32 | 74 | 31 | 72 |
| Los Angeles | 96 | 76 | 98 | 78 |
| Memphis | 55 | 87 | 50 | 79 |
| Miami | 96 | 92 | 95 | 91 |
| New Orleans | 33 | 73 | 33 | 73 |
| Orange County | 41 | 82 | 40 | 80 |
| Philadelphia | 125 | 84 | 113 | 76 |
| San Bernardino | 16 | 94 | NA | NA |
| San Diego | 42 | 98 | 42 | 98 |

[^0]TABLE 2. Percentage of Schools That Required Health Education in Any of Grades 6-12, and Among Those Schools, the Percentage That Taught Required Health Education in a Combined Course or in Another Course, the Percentage That Required Students to Take Only One Course or Two or More Courses, and the Percentage That Required Students Who Fail a Required Health Education Course to Repeat It, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Required health education | Taught required health education in a combined health education and physical education course | Taught required health education in another course* | Required only one health education course | Required two or more health education courses | Required students who fail a required health education course to repeat it |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 89.2 | 63.2 | 39.6 | 46.8 | 41.2 | 87.0 |
| Arizona | 59.9 | 56.9 | 45.0 | 53.3 | 25.7 | 51.7 |
| Arkansas | 97.3 | 62.5 | 16.6 | 57.1 | 41.0 | 82.6 |
| Connecticut | 89.5 | 49.3 | 20.9 | 30.3 | 59.6 | 42.1 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 69.4 | 9.1 | 41.1 | 50.7 | 53.4 |
| Idaho | 95.8 | 46.0 | 10.8 | 52.9 | 44.4 | 60.1 |
| lowa | 81.4 | 40.2 | 39.0 | 43.1 | 47.6 | 62.1 |
| Maine | 97.9 | 43.0 | 16.5 | 51.3 | 46.5 | 67.1 |
| Massachusetts | 86.3 | 53.1 | 17.2 | 34.7 | 59.0 | 39.6 |
| Michigan | 85.9 | 49.5 | 27.8 | 55.7 | 34.3 | 53.3 |
| Minnesota | 98.4 | 62.1 | 16.8 | 26.3 | 69.5 | 69.5 |
| Missouri | 91.5 | 68.0 | 29.8 | 42.3 | 49.6 | 56.3 |
| Montana | 94.6 | 96.4 | 20.8 | 12.6 | 76.7 | 63.8 |
| Nebraska | 91.8 | 77.1 | 35.1 | 48.1 | 46.7 | 58.7 |
| New Hampshire | 84.1 | 33.5 | 13.6 | 43.8 | 50.4 | 54.7 |
| New York | 98.1 | 33.5 | 9.3 | 43.6 | 54.0 | 60.5 |
| North Carolina | 95.0 | 88.8 | 15.1 | 39.4 | 48.2 | 48.1 |
| North Dakota | 94.3 | 69.3 | 36.6 | 20.8 | 75.4 | 56.6 |
| Oklahoma | 27.3 | 62.0 | 60.4 | 47.6 | 22.8 | 18.6 |
| Oregon | 98.3 | 52.5 | 22.5 | 19.7 | 75.2 | 54.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 96.8 | 68.2 | 14.8 | 28.8 | 67.8 | 58.2 |
| South Carolina | 85.9 | 68.7 | 26.4 | 44.3 | 36.2 | 37.1 |
| Tennessee | 73.0 | 82.1 | 38.3 | 56.1 | 28.0 | 66.2 |
| Texas** | 78.9 | 40.1 | 18.2 | 77.0 | 16.0 | 83.0 |
| Utah | 98.0 | 35.2 | 12.8 | 76.2 | 22.7 | 53.8 |
| Washington | 92.3 | 58.6 | 28.4 | 54.4 | 36.4 | 63.2 |
| Wisconsin | 96.3 | 40.9 | 22.4 | 45.3 | 49.5 | 72.9 |
| State Median | 92.3 | 58.6 | 20.9 | 44.3 | 47.6 | 58.2 |
| State Range | 27.3-100.0 | 33.5-96.4 | 9.1-60.4 | 12.6-77.0 | 16.0-76.7 | 18.6-87.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 79.1 | 83.6 | 59.4 | 34.7 | 28.1 | 31.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 63.2 | 52.0 | 30.1 | 89.4 | 3.5 | 76.2 |
| District of Columbia | 90.5 | 100.0 | 4.5 | 79.5 | 17.4 | 80.8 |
| Los Angeles | 99.0 | 15.0 | 45.5 | 77.6 | 17.7 | 47.5 |
| Memphis | 83.7 | 86.1 | 27.7 | 53.1 | 33.0 | 60.9 |
| Miami | 69.2 | 69.5 | 56.8 | 63.1 | 19.4 | 81.6 |
| New Orleans | 81.6 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 49.7 | 46.4 | 74.4 |
| Orange County | 68.5 | 65.9 | 43.9 | 56.0 | 28.6 | 63.6 |
| Philadelphia | 86.6 | 79.5 | 30.3 | 36.1 | 46.4 | 37.7 |
| San Bernardino | 81.3 | 60.0 | 75.0 | 33.3 | 16.7 | 50.0 |
| San Diego | 45.2 | 70.9 | 94.6 | NA ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 81.3 | 70.9 | 43.9 | 54.6 | 23.8 | 62.3 |
| Local Range | 45.2-99.0 | 15.0-100.0 | 4.5-94.6 | 33.3-89.4 | 3.5-46.4 | 31.9-81.6 |

[^1]TABLE 3. Among Schools That Required a Health Education Course in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage That Taught a Required Health Education Course in Each Grade, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site <br> STATE SURVEYS | 6th grade | 7th grade | 8th grade | 9th grade | 10th grade | 11th grade | 12th grade |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 47.2 | 51.9 | 54.3 | 84.0 | 61.4 | 52.8 | 49.9 |
| Arizona | 76.0 | 84.9 | 79.9 | 75.9 | 58.8 | 39.3 | 42.9 |
| Arkansas | 40.4 | 68.6 | 25.9 | 81.5 | 62.3 | 49.9 | 52.2 |
| Connecticut | 95.7 | 87.7 | 92.6 | 84.9 | 71.7 | 55.1 | 54.0 |
| Delaware | 84.6 | 96.4 | 89.4 | 77.4 | 55.0 | 21.1 | 15.8 |
| Idaho | 45.0 | 65.8 | 73.4 | 15.1 | 60.1 | 44.2 | 15.7 |
| lowa | 51.5 | 61.9 | 60.8 | 69.8 | 46.4 | 35.0 | 26.0 |
| Maine | 75.2 | 81.1 | 75.8 | 68.2 | 49.2 | 10.9 | 9.0 |
| Massachusetts | 85.9 | 87.7 | 90.3 | 82.6 | 63.5 | 35.1 | 24.6 |
| Michigan | 47.2 | 73.0 | 55.6 | 75.3 | 33.7 | 16.2 | 12.4 |
| Minnesota | 61.7 | 71.9 | 77.8 | 47.3 | 87.1 | 15.8 | 12.3 |
| Missouri | 68.4 | 85.1 | 80.4 | 81.6 | 30.8 | 19.7 | 19.7 |
| Montana | 72.8 | 91.7 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 89.6 | 11.1 | 8.9 |
| Nebraska | 54.3 | 69.7 | 62.2 | 65.6 | 36.8 | 10.9 | 9.5 |
| New Hampshire | 78.8 | 90.6 | 85.3 | 61.0 | 53.9 | 18.9 | 13.8 |
| New York | 49.8 | 71.2 | 57.2 | 30.7 | 68.9 | 54.2 | 48.8 |
| North Carolina | 93.2 | 94.3 | 93.8 | 96.9 | 19.8 | 10.9 | 10.0 |
| North Dakota | 82.8 | 81.5 | 77.2 | 64.2 | 36.0 | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| Oklahoma | 78.6 | 71.5 | 53.5 | 34.1 | 38.5 | 27.1 | 24.2 |
| Oregon | 76.9 | 90.0 | 89.6 | 60.8 | 62.2 | 43.2 | 12.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 76.8 | 73.1 | 80.9 | 61.1 | 55.0 | 57.8 | 28.8 |
| South Carolina | 97.5 | 93.9 | 90.9 | 89.3 | 55.8 | 42.8 | 46.1 |
| Tennessee | 75.5 | 80.3 | 77.4 | 89.0 | 38.7 | 19.8 | 20.4 |
| Texas* | 39.1 | 35.2 | 42.0 | 87.3 | 60.1 | 51.4 | 48.7 |
| Utah | 66.5 | 47.7 | 58.7 | 11.6 | 91.1 | 23.3 | 18.9 |
| Washington | 65.4 | 65.4 | 74.1 | 72.2 | 51.3 | 25.6 | 26.3 |
| Wisconsin | 49.4 | 59.5 | 63.4 | 59.4 | 40.7 | 20.6 | 12.4 |
| State Median | 72.8 | 73.1 | 77.2 | 72.2 | 55.0 | 25.6 | 19.7 |
| State Range | 39.1-97.5 | 35.2-96.4 | 25.9-93.8 | 11.6-96.9 | 19.8-91.1 | 10.9-57.8 | 8.9-54.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 84.6 | 89.5 | 88.0 | 97.6 | 53.8 | 29.2 | 28.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | NA** | 100.0 | 83.3 | 76.2 | 71.4 | 75.0 | 65.0 |
| District of Columbia | 42.9 | 62.5 | 75.0 | 73.6 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| Los Angeles | 35.5 | 97.7 | NA | 97.4 | 23.1 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Memphis | 86.7 | 91.0 | 82.8 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 37.5 | 37.5 |
| Miami | 56.9 | 46.3 | 46.3 | 35.2 | 91.7 | 26.5 | 23.5 |
| New Orleans | 100.0 | 84.8 | 84.8 | 93.4 | 76.9 | 46.2 | 46.2 |
| Orange County | 73.2 | 100.0 | 86.6 | 94.4 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Philadelphia | 93.8 | 92.6 | 94.5 | 70.7 | 84.4 | 64.5 | 45.2 |
| San Bernardino | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 75.0 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| San Diego | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 84.6 | 91.8 | 84.8 | 84.8 | 69.1 | 35.4 | 35.4 |
| Local Range | 35.5-100.0 | 46.3-100.0 | 46.3-100.0 | 35.2-100.0 | 23.1-100.0 | 8.8-75.0 | 8.8-65.0 |

[^2]
## Tables

TABLE 4. Percentage of Schools That Required Teachers to Use Specific Materials in a Required Health Education Course, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | National health education standards | State, district, or school curriculum, guidelines, or framework | Materials from health organizations | Commerciallydeveloped student textbook | Commerciallydeveloped teacher's guide |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 44.7 | 95.5 | 25.0 | 48.9 | 43.4 |
| Arizona | 51.9 | 95.4 | 45.2 | 55.1 | 53.4 |
| Arkansas | 43.4 | 99.4 | 31.3 | 81.4 | 73.1 |
| Connecticut | 55.7 | 97.1 | 38.9 | 23.4 | 22.9 |
| Delaware | 84.5 | 98.2 | 21.6 | 27.2 | 19.8 |
| Idaho | 41.2 | 97.4 | 29.6 | 68.5 | 53.1 |
| lowa | 44.5 | 97.0 | 28.2 | 46.3 | 38.0 |
| Maine | 30.3 | 96.3 | 15.5 | 24.2 | 22.5 |
| Massachusetts | 46.9 | 97.6 | 40.8 | 33.9 | 39.1 |
| Michigan | 32.1 | 95.9 | 35.6 | 36.1 | 34.6 |
| Missouri | 47.3 | 99.0 | 38.0 | 64.1 | 58.6 |
| Montana | 47.1 | 95.5 | 30.0 | 48.2 | 46.6 |
| Nebraska | 31.0 | 92.0 | 30.2 | 59.7 | 54.7 |
| New Hampshire | 58.7 | 88.8 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 31.3 |
| New York | 65.9 | 98.5 | 36.3 | 39.3 | 31.7 |
| North Carolina | 43.8 | 98.9 | 48.5 | 68.9 | 65.4 |
| North Dakota | 46.4 | 84.4 | 33.1 | 57.2 | 54.8 |
| Oklahoma | 31.5 | 98.7 | 51.5 | 58.4 | 57.0 |
| Oregon | 43.7 | 96.2 | 27.5 | 53.5 | 47.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 63.6 | 96.8 | 49.6 | 63.9 | 57.9 |
| South Carolina | 58.3 | 96.6 | 36.3 | 71.6 | 61.6 |
| Tennessee | 49.2 | 98.3 | 45.8 | 79.9 | 75.0 |
| Utah | 31.8 | 100.0 | 27.7 | 58.3 | 50.5 |
| Washington | 32.6 | 91.3 | 33.7 | 54.1 | 53.3 |
| Wisconsin | 54.1 | 95.6 | 34.4 | 41.0 | 36.0 |
| State Median | 46.4 | 96.8 | 33.7 | 54.1 | 50.5 |
| State Range | 30.3-84.5 | 84.4-100.0 | 15.5-51.5 | 23.4-81.4 | 19.8-75.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 50.7 | 96.3 | 52.0 | 54.9 | 48.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 60.8 | 100.0 | 87.8 | 74.8 | 62.4 |
| District of Columbia | 58.8 | 100.0 | 56.9 | 53.2 | 46.1 |
| Los Angeles | 37.7 | 93.9 | 30.1 | 61.1 | 40.8 |
| Memphis | 79.9 | 100.0 | 45.1 | 84.3 | 81.1 |
| Miami | 51.2 | 100.0 | 58.0 | 72.1 | 62.8 |
| New Orleans | 58.8 | 100.0 | 58.8 | 72.2 | 65.3 |
| Orange County | 50.0 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 87.7 | 58.7 |
| Philadelphia | 48.3 | 100.0 | 44.3 | 46.3 | 42.2 |
| San Diego | NA* | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 51.2 | 100.0 | 52.0 | 72.1 | 58.7 |
| Local Range | 37.7-79.9 | 93.9-100.0 | 30.1-87.8 | 46.3-87.7 | 40.8-81.1 |

* NA = data not available.

TABLE 5a. Percentage of Schools That Tried to Increase Student Knowledge on a Specific Health-Related Topic in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Accident or injury prevention | Alcohol or other drug use prevention | Consumer health | CPR* | Death and dying | Dental and oral health | Emotional and mental health |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 82.3 | 94.0 | 79.6 | 51.2 | 59.8 | 73.4 | 87.6 |
| Arizona | 89.7 | 95.7 | 79.0 | 57.2 | 59.8 | 69.5 | 87.0 |
| Arkansas | 96.2 | 99.5 | 88.4 | 69.7 | 71.3 | 84.5 | 98.4 |
| Connecticut | 86.5 | 99.5 | 72.1 | 42.6 | 48.0 | 46.2 | 94.7 |
| Delaware | 90.3 | 100.0 | 83.9 | 56.8 | 40.1 | 41.9 | 98.2 |
| Idaho | 92.4 | 100.0 | 83.9 | 65.1 | 74.3 | 66.5 | 99.4 |
| lowa | 82.7 | 96.8 | 78.8 | 62.3 | 60.7 | 61.8 | 93.2 |
| Maine | 89.0 | 95.6 | 88.5 | 54.3 | 46.2 | 42.0 | 95.6 |
| Massachusetts | 87.2 | 98.3 | 79.1 | 52.7 | 50.7 | 52.2 | 97.0 |
| Michigan | 77.6 | 96.4 | 74.8 | 47.0 | 44.9 | 56.8 | 86.4 |
| Missouri | 95.3 | 98.4 | 89.5 | 73.2 | 64.0 | 77.7 | 94.4 |
| Montana | 91.9 | 98.4 | 85.2 | 71.4 | 57.0 | 69.9 | 91.2 |
| Nebraska | 85.7 | 99.1 | 77.2 | 67.8 | 59.4 | 63.6 | 92.6 |
| New Hampshire | 90.8 | 98.4 | 87.3 | 55.1 | 43.8 | 50.0 | 95.2 |
| New York | 88.6 | 99.4 | 81.3 | 58.6 | 64.8 | 60.6 | 96.0 |
| North Carolina | 93.9 | 99.6 | 80.5 | 75.7 | 58.7 | 61.6 | 96.1 |
| North Dakota | 95.6 | 99.3 | 87.0 | 73.5 | 60.6 | 83.7 | 97.5 |
| Oklahoma | 90.1 | 98.5 | 83.2 | 58.0 | 56.5 | 88.7 | 74.9 |
| Oregon | 89.6 | 99.5 | 83.9 | 64.5 | 61.0 | 59.2 | 97.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 89.3 | 98.9 | 74.9 | 70.2 | 48.1 | 58.3 | 93.1 |
| South Carolina | 93.1 | 96.2 | 74.3 | 50.5 | 60.1 | 72.5 | 88.8 |
| Tennessee | 93.7 | 98.3 | 82.1 | 74.6 | 64.4 | 74.9 | 90.0 |
| Utah | 92.6 | 99.4 | 85.2 | 70.9 | 76.5 | 58.2 | 98.7 |
| Washington | 79.9 | 97.9 | 74.2 | 59.1 | 42.6 | 51.9 | 88.0 |
| Wisconsin | 86.1 | 99.7 | 80.3 | 57.9 | 59.8 | 56.8 | 94.9 |
| State Median | 89.7 | 98.5 | 81.3 | 59.1 | 59.8 | 61.6 | 94.7 |
| State Range | 77.6-96.2 | 94.0-100.0 | 72.1-89.5 | 42.6-75.7 | 40.1-76.5 | 41.9-88.7 | 74.9-99.4 |

## LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 89.1 | 96.9 | 73.6 | 62.8 | 54.5 | 79.9 | 82.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 100.0 | 87.4 | 91.7 | 79.8 | 67.9 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 96.3 | 89.5 | 66.7 | 67.8 | 63.7 | 79.0 | 85.8 |
| Los Angeles | 86.0 | 97.6 | 89.3 | 56.8 | 64.2 | 79.0 | 93.0 |
| Memphis | 96.9 | 100.0 | 91.1 | 75.8 | 75.8 | 84.5 | 94.0 |
| Miami | 83.9 | 100.0 | 81.5 | 81.3 | 63.2 | 72.7 | 86.2 |
| New Orleans | 96.6 | 100.0 | 72.4 | 55.0 | 64.5 | 66.1 | 89.6 |
| Orange County | 96.3 | 100.0 | 71.0 | 95.7 | 79.0 | 52.5 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 87.7 | 96.2 | 75.7 | 60.0 | 49.8 | 73.9 | 86.3 |
| San Diego | NA** | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 96.3 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 67.8 | 64.2 | 73.9 | 89.6 |
| Local Range | 83.9-100.0 | 89.5-100.0 | 66.7-91.1 | 55.0-95.7 | 49.8-79.8 | 52.5-84.5 | 82.9-100.0 |

[^3]Tables

TABLE 5b. Percentage of Schools That Tried to Increase Student Knowledge on a Specific Health-Related Topic in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Environmental health | First aid | Growth and development | HIV* prevention | Human sexuality | Immunization and vaccinations | Nutrition and dietary behavior |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 76.6 | 66.3 | 84.4 | 82.1 | 75.6 | 66.1 | 92.5 |
| Arizona | 79.8 | 68.9 | 90.7 | 86.4 | 72.9 | 59.3 | 98.5 |
| Arkansas | 82.2 | 83.7 | 91.6 | 94.3 | 82.3 | 71.8 | 98.3 |
| Connecticut | 56.3 | 56.5 | 92.9 | 98.8 | 93.3 | 53.8 | 97.0 |
| Delaware | 57.2 | 72.7 | 88.8 | 95.6 | 95.7 | 49.3 | 97.7 |
| Idaho | 72.0 | 78.2 | 88.8 | 99.4 | 79.6 | 69.7 | 98.8 |
| lowa | 73.9 | 69.2 | 91.7 | 96.4 | 84.9 | 67.5 | 97.8 |
| Maine | 64.0 | 70.4 | 88.8 | 97.7 | 93.2 | 52.6 | 98.8 |
| Massachusetts | 60.8 | 64.8 | 91.5 | 95.9 | 89.3 | 51.6 | 98.2 |
| Michigan | 68.1 | 59.7 | 87.5 | 96.5 | 82.2 | 47.3 | 95.1 |
| Missouri | 77.4 | 88.0 | 93.1 | 97.8 | 86.2 | 76.5 | 98.9 |
| Montana | 70.0 | 76.8 | 90.5 | 94.6 | 85.0 | 61.5 | 100.0 |
| Nebraska | 71.4 | 76.7 | 92.6 | 95.8 | 85.7 | 59.4 | 98.5 |
| New Hampshire | 59.4 | 65.5 | 90.5 | 98.2 | 93.0 | 56.1 | 96.8 |
| New York | 69.8 | 72.4 | 94.8 | 98.9 | 92.9 | 70.4 | 99.6 |
| North Carolina | 74.6 | 85.9 | 84.2 | 95.2 | 81.0 | 62.3 | 99.2 |
| North Dakota | 80.8 | 83.4 | 95.6 | 96.6 | 86.7 | 74.5 | 99.4 |
| Oklahoma | 83.0 | 79.1 | 87.4 | 93.9 | 78.6 | 74.2 | 97.0 |
| Oregon | 67.9 | 77.6 | 94.1 | 98.0 | 93.2 | 64.7 | 98.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 60.1 | 80.2 | 91.9 | 98.1 | 90.9 | 60.4 | 97.7 |
| South Carolina | 73.9 | 72.3 | 93.2 | 97.1 | 93.1 | 62.3 | 99.5 |
| Tennessee | 79.3 | 84.2 | 89.6 | 95.3 | 86.2 | 76.2 | 97.8 |
| Utah | 69.7 | 76.1 | 96.2 | 98.0 | 91.2 | 66.0 | 99.4 |
| Washington | 64.2 | 70.5 | 85.7 | 96.7 | 91.6 | 45.9 | 97.9 |
| Wisconsin | 63.4 | 70.6 | 94.0 | 98.1 | 93.8 | 56.1 | 99.3 |
| State Median | 70.0 | 72.7 | 91.5 | 96.6 | 86.7 | 62.3 | 98.5 |
| State Range | 56.3-83.0 | 56.5-88.0 | 84.2-96.2 | 82.1-99.4 | 72.9-95.7 | 45.9-76.5 | 92.5-100.0 |

## LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 72.8 | 75.5 | 93.0 | 92.6 | 83.1 | 67.3 | 97.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 92.0 | 95.9 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 91.7 | 80.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 71.5 | 92.9 | 89.1 | 100.0 | 96.5 | 76.0 | 100.0 |
| Los Angeles | 75.4 | 69.4 | 96.4 | 97.6 | 95.2 | 78.4 | 98.8 |
| Memphis | 91.0 | 91.0 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 78.1 | 100.0 |
| Miami | 79.3 | 77.2 | 93.1 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 68.1 | 92.8 |
| New Orleans | 75.9 | 86.1 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 89.6 | 65.8 | 100.0 |
| Orange County | 56.2 | 79.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 53.1 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 73.4 | 79.3 | 92.7 | 93.7 | 88.3 | 64.0 | 97.4 |
| San Diego | NA** | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 75.4 | 79.6 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 68.1 | 100.0 |
| Local Range | 56.2-92.0 | 69.4-95.9 | 89.1-100.0 | 92.6-100.0 | 83.1-100.0 | 53.1-80.0 | 92.8-100.0 |

[^4]TABLE 5c. Percentage of Schools That Tried to Increase Student Knowledge on a Specific Health-Related Topic in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Personal hygiene | Physical activity and fitness | Pregnancy prevention | STD* prevention | Suicide prevention | Sun safety or skin cancer prevention | Tobacco use prevention | Violence prevention |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 84.5 | 94.8 | 75.3 | 80.0 | 73.6 | 54.7 | 93.1 | 84.0 |
| Arizona | 88.9 | 99.3 | 70.1 | 73.1 | 59.2 | 72.7 | 94.8 | 82.5 |
| Arkansas | 93.3 | 100.0 | 84.2 | 89.9 | 84.5 | 79.7 | 100.0 | 91.2 |
| Connecticut | 81.1 | 98.9 | 86.3 | 93.5 | 74.7 | 59.6 | 98.4 | 90.9 |
| Delaware | 78.3 | 100.0 | 89.4 | 95.7 | 66.3 | 65.0 | 100.0 | 84.8 |
| Idaho | 85.9 | 98.2 | 75.7 | 91.1 | 84.2 | 77.8 | 100.0 | 88.7 |
| lowa | 80.2 | 97.6 | 83.0 | 91.1 | 77.0 | 73.7 | 98.3 | 80.0 |
| Maine | 76.0 | 98.7 | 90.4 | 94.4 | 73.0 | 73.8 | 99.4 | 83.5 |
| Massachusetts | 83.3 | 98.2 | 84.1 | 91.5 | 74.8 | 76.9 | 98.5 | 94.0 |
| Michigan | 81.7 | 96.2 | 71.9 | 89.0 | 60.9 | 62.8 | 97.4 | 81.4 |
| Missouri | 93.9 | 98.8 | 85.8 | 92.6 | 74.3 | 82.0 | 99.0 | 87.1 |
| Montana | 92.1 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 88.7 | 70.5 | 75.1 | 99.2 | 88.6 |
| Nebraska | 86.6 | 99.0 | 79.7 | 88.1 | 70.7 | 72.4 | 98.5 | 81.5 |
| New Hampshire | 81.1 | 97.5 | 87.2 | 94.2 | 75.0 | 65.1 | 98.4 | 87.6 |
| New York | 84.4 | 99.6 | 90.5 | 96.4 | 86.2 | 80.1 | 99.2 | 88.9 |
| North Carolina | 79.8 | 100.0 | 83.1 | 90.2 | 72.7 | 76.7 | 100.0 | 90.7 |
| North Dakota | 94.0 | 98.7 | 77.7 | 87.7 | 82.5 | 86.5 | 100.0 | 90.9 |
| Oklahoma | 95.7 | 100.0 | 73.1 | 81.6 | 65.8 | 63.6 | 98.4 | 90.1 |
| Oregon | 81.8 | 99.4 | 89.0 | 94.2 | 76.7 | 74.6 | 99.6 | 88.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 83.2 | 98.9 | 84.7 | 94.5 | 67.3 | 71.9 | 98.6 | 81.8 |
| South Carolina | 90.0 | 100.0 | 89.9 | 94.6 | 62.6 | 66.5 | 96.3 | 83.1 |
| Tennessee | 92.2 | 99.4 | 90.2 | 93.2 | 75.7 | 78.0 | 98.2 | 88.6 |
| Utah | 82.9 | 99.4 | 75.9 | 94.6 | 94.2 | 75.7 | 100.0 | 93.1 |
| Washington | 78.7 | 98.5 | 82.1 | 91.9 | 74.4 | 55.7 | 96.8 | 86.8 |
| Wisconsin | 80.7 | 98.2 | 90.3 | 95.3 | 83.2 | 71.9 | 99.2 | 84.4 |
| State Median | 83.3 | 98.9 | 84.1 | 91.9 | 74.4 | 73.7 | 98.6 | 87.6 |
| State Range | 76.0-95.7 | 94.8-100.0 | 70.1-90.5 | 73.1-96.4 | 59.2-94.2 | 54.7-86.5 | 93.1-100.0 | 80.0-94.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 93.2 | 100.0 | 78.7 | 82.8 | 50.2 | 55.9 | 95.0 | 90.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 84.1 | 100.0 | 87.3 | 91.7 | 87.6 | 79.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 89.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 64.4 | 43.8 | 92.0 | 93.2 |
| Los Angeles | 89.5 | 98.8 | 95.2 | 96.4 | 75.1 | 87.0 | 100.0 | 87.0 |
| Memphis | 97.0 | 100.0 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 79.1 | 66.5 | 100.0 | 96.9 |
| Miami | 84.0 | 87.9 | 95.4 | 100.0 | 79.3 | 74.7 | 100.0 | 79.5 |
| New Orleans | 96.5 | 100.0 | 82.4 | 96.5 | 55.0 | 48.0 | 100.0 | 86.4 |
| Orange County | 84.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 91.4 | 72.8 | 100.0 | 92.0 |
| Philadelphia | 85.5 | 97.6 | 78.4 | 92.3 | 53.9 | 51.2 | 94.8 | 90.7 |
| San Diego | NA** | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 89.5 | 100.0 | 95.2 | 96.5 | 75.1 | 66.5 | 100.0 | 90.7 |
| Local Range | 84.0-97.0 | 87.9-100.0 | 78.4-100.0 | 82.8-100.0 | 50.2-91.4 | 43.8-87.0 | 92.0-100.0 | 79.5-100.0 |

[^5]Tables

TABLE 6. Percentage of Schools That Tried To Improve Specific Student Skills in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Accessing valid health information, products, and services | Advocating for personal, family, and community health | Analysis of media messages | Communication | Decision making | Goal setting | Conflict resolution | Resisting peer pressure for unhealthy behaviors | Stress management |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 76.3 | 72.4 | 66.7 | 82.7 | 90.7 | 85.6 | 84.7 | 89.2 | 78.4 |
| Arizona | 79.1 | 81.7 | 77.4 | 94.2 | 95.5 | 92.7 | 86.5 | 92.8 | 83.5 |
| Arkansas | 90.0 | 84.8 | 77.3 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 91.4 | 99.0 | 94.1 |
| Connecticut | 88.9 | 81.3 | 90.5 | 95.5 | 97.6 | 92.1 | 87.8 | 97.8 | 89.5 |
| Delaware | 91.8 | 94.2 | 92.4 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 90.9 | 97.9 | 85.7 |
| Idaho | 89.3 | 82.6 | 87.3 | 96.3 | 98.2 | 93.7 | 93.0 | 98.7 | 94.9 |
| lowa | 87.1 | 86.0 | 83.6 | 91.6 | 97.7 | 90.9 | 85.3 | 94.9 | 88.1 |
| Maine | 92.7 | 83.4 | 92.8 | 95.6 | 97.7 | 95.0 | 87.3 | 93.3 | 92.1 |
| Massachusetts | 85.2 | 79.3 | 90.6 | 96.0 | 98.8 | 94.4 | 92.1 | 98.5 | 88.4 |
| Michigan | 80.9 | 79.5 | 85.0 | 89.0 | 96.6 | 92.1 | 87.4 | 97.1 | 84.1 |
| Missouri | 90.8 | 85.0 | 83.0 | 93.3 | 98.7 | 94.8 | 90.0 | 97.0 | 91.6 |
| Montana | 88.4 | 85.6 | 84.6 | 92.8 | 98.4 | 94.3 | 89.2 | 96.8 | 83.0 |
| Nebraska | 82.4 | 79.4 | 80.0 | 85.5 | 97.0 | 91.8 | 82.9 | 95.0 | 89.8 |
| New Hampshire | 84.6 | 82.4 | 94.6 | 91.4 | 96.7 | 88.8 | 86.1 | 98.4 | 88.0 |
| New York | 93.9 | 89.3 | 92.4 | 95.6 | 98.5 | 95.6 | 91.4 | 99.2 | 96.3 |
| North Carolina | 89.0 | 82.6 | 80.6 | 90.3 | 96.4 | 94.2 | 90.8 | 97.2 | 92.6 |
| North Dakota | 86.9 | 82.1 | 87.5 | 95.1 | 98.8 | 94.5 | 92.1 | 97.4 | 93.4 |
| Oklahoma | 79.0 | 75.7 | 54.5 | 76.1 | 93.0 | 94.3 | 85.9 | 97.0 | 78.4 |
| Oregon | 87.6 | 81.8 | 93.2 | 96.4 | 99.2 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 98.5 | 92.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 85.2 | 80.0 | 85.7 | 92.3 | 97.8 | 95.1 | 83.9 | 95.4 | 86.1 |
| South Carolina | 86.4 | 87.1 | 81.7 | 90.2 | 94.3 | 95.7 | 92.1 | 93.5 | 89.1 |
| Tennessee | 84.6 | 82.1 | 76.4 | 92.6 | 97.5 | 95.5 | 90.3 | 96.0 | 91.7 |
| Utah | 87.3 | 85.0 | 91.7 | 97.5 | 99.4 | 97.0 | 93.2 | 100.0 | 98.0 |
| Washington | 82.2 | 76.3 | 80.4 | 91.1 | 93.1 | 94.8 | 87.6 | 94.1 | 85.5 |
| Wisconsin | 86.2 | 87.7 | 90.3 | 94.7 | 97.2 | 92.2 | 86.5 | 97.2 | 92.5 |
| State Median | 86.9 | 82.4 | 85.0 | 93.3 | 97.7 | 94.3 | 89.2 | 97.1 | 89.5 |
| State Range | 76.3-93.9 | 72.4-94.2 | 54.5-94.6 | 76.1-97.5 | 90.7-100.0 | 85.6-97.0 | 82.9-93.9 | 89.2-100.0 | 78.4-98.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 74.8 | 79.3 | 61.6 | 84.2 | 92.3 | 90.1 | 90.7 | 93.8 | 74.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 91.6 | 76.1 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.9 |
| District of Columbia | 89.5 | 78.6 | 88.7 | 93.2 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 75.6 |
| Los Angeles | 90.5 | 83.6 | 90.5 | 92.8 | 94.1 | 86.1 | 90.7 | 92.7 | 81.0 |
| Memphis | 87.9 | 93.8 | 78.9 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 94.1 |
| Miami | 81.7 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 90.8 | 95.5 | 90.8 | 79.4 | 95.3 | 83.9 |
| New Orleans | 86.4 | 82.7 | 72.2 | 83.0 | 96.5 | 93.0 | 93.1 | 100.0 | 75.8 |
| Orange County | 84.0 | 87.7 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 85.0 | 74.2 | 79.8 | 89.8 | 94.9 | 96.2 | 91.3 | 95.1 | 77.4 |
| San Diego | NA* | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 86.4 | 82.7 | 78.9 | 92.8 | 96.5 | 96.2 | 93.1 | 95.7 | 81.0 |
| Local Range | 74.8-100.0 | 74.2-93.8 | 61.6-90.5 | 83.0-100.0 | 92.3-100.0 | 86.1-100.0 | 79.4-100.0 | 92.7-100.0 | 74.8-100.0 |

[^6]TABLE 7a. Percentage of Schools That Taught About Health Outcomes and Risks of Tobacco Use in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Addictive effects of nicotine | Benefits of not smoking cigarettes | Benefits of not using smokeless tobacco | Health consequences of cigarette smoking | Health consequences of using smokeless tobacco | Health effects of ETS* | Number of illnesses and deaths related to tobacco use | Risks of cigar or pipe smoking |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 90.3 | 92.7 | 85.9 | 92.8 | 88.6 | 88.6 | 85.6 | 76.2 |
| Arizona | 91.2 | 91.9 | 88.4 | 91.9 | 88.6 | 89.2 | 89.6 | 83.1 |
| Arkansas | 98.9 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 98.4 | 97.1 | 94.2 |
| Connecticut | 95.5 | 96.3 | 92.1 | 95.9 | 93.7 | 95.1 | 95.6 | 87.2 |
| Delaware | 98.1 | 100.0 | 96.2 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 88.0 |
| Idaho | 98.2 | 99.4 | 97.6 | 99.4 | 98.8 | 97.5 | 98.2 | 92.4 |
| lowa | 95.2 | 96.7 | 91.8 | 96.8 | 94.7 | 94.6 | 93.6 | 83.8 |
| Maine | 95.5 | 97.1 | 86.3 | 97.2 | 91.4 | 93.7 | 91.4 | 74.6 |
| Massachusetts | 97.0 | 97.4 | 92.0 | 97.7 | 94.5 | 95.7 | 94.9 | 88.0 |
| Michigan | 94.9 | 94.6 | 91.7 | 96.2 | 93.3 | 95.2 | 92.8 | 87.5 |
| Missouri | 97.2 | 98.1 | 96.3 | 98.1 | 95.9 | 96.6 | 96.0 | 92.8 |
| Montana | 96.7 | 97.1 | 94.6 | 97.5 | 95.4 | 94.6 | 93.9 | 84.8 |
| Nebraska | 97.0 | 96.4 | 96.3 | 96.9 | 96.9 | 95.9 | 91.5 | 85.8 |
| New Hampshire | 95.1 | 96.0 | 89.2 | 96.8 | 92.3 | 92.6 | 93.6 | 81.1 |
| New York | 98.1 | 97.7 | 94.4 | 99.2 | 96.6 | 97.5 | 96.5 | 91.6 |
| North Carolina | 98.0 | 98.4 | 95.9 | 99.6 | 99.2 | 97.7 | 96.2 | 92.2 |
| North Dakota | 99.3 | 99.4 | 96.3 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 98.7 | 97.5 | 86.5 |
| Oklahoma | 92.7 | 98.4 | 89.9 | 98.4 | 92.7 | 94.1 | 89.9 | 85.3 |
| Oregon | 99.0 | 98.4 | 95.5 | 99.0 | 98.5 | 97.8 | 95.9 | 87.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 96.3 | 95.8 | 93.5 | 97.2 | 95.3 | 94.7 | 94.1 | 87.8 |
| South Carolina | 94.2 | 94.6 | 90.4 | 95.1 | 91.8 | 89.7 | 90.9 | 82.8 |
| Tennessee | 96.8 | 96.8 | 94.1 | 98.2 | 96.2 | 94.8 | 95.3 | 88.0 |
| Utah | 99.4 | 100.0 | 95.2 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 98.1 | 96.2 | 89.5 |
| Washington | 93.4 | 93.8 | 90.5 | 95.1 | 93.9 | 91.0 | 89.7 | 79.9 |
| Wisconsin | 98.4 | 97.6 | 95.1 | 98.5 | 96.8 | 97.0 | 95.9 | 89.3 |
| State Median | 96.8 | 97.1 | 94.1 | 97.7 | 95.4 | 95.2 | 94.9 | 87.5 |
| State Range | 90.3-99.4 | 91.9-100.0 | 85.9-99.4 | 91.9-100.0 | 88.6-99.4 | 88.6-100.0 | 85.6-100.0 | 74.6-94.2 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 84.9 | 87.2 | 74.3 | 91.3 | 74.8 | 85.2 | 88.5 | 79.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 77.9 | 81.1 | 59.3 | 84.7 | 59.7 | 73.0 | 66.7 | 63.5 |
| Los Angeles | 96.3 | 98.8 | 95.2 | 98.8 | 95.2 | 95.1 | 96.3 | 91.5 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 94.1 | 97.0 | 94.0 |
| Miami | 92.8 | 97.6 | 87.8 | 97.6 | 81.0 | 92.8 | 88.1 | 88.1 |
| New Orleans | 100.0 | 100.0 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 93.0 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 95.7 | 92.6 |
| Philadelphia | 92.1 | 94.6 | 87.2 | 94.6 | 90.9 | 90.7 | 90.8 | 87.0 |
| San Diego | $N A^{* *}$ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 96.3 | 98.8 | 92.9 | 98.8 | 92.9 | 94.1 | 95.7 | 91.5 |
| Local Range | 77.9-100.0 | 81.1-100.0 | 59.3-100.0 | 84.7-100.0 | 59.7-100.0 | 73.0-100.0 | 66.7-100.0 | 63.5-100.0 |

[^7]TABLE 7b. Percentage of Schools That Taught About the External Influences on Tobacco Use in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Influence of families <br> on tobacco use | Influence of the media <br> on tobacco use | Social or cultural influences <br> on tobacco use |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |
| Hlaska | 82.5 | 83.7 | 82.4 |
| Arizona | 83.7 | 87.3 | 84.9 |
| arkansas | 96.6 | 97.1 | 94.4 |
| Connecticut | 91.3 | 95.2 | 86.1 |
| Delaware tobacco |  |  |  |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 81.8 | 80.9 | 82.7 | 86.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 95.9 | 95.7 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 67.8 | 77.9 | 66.7 | 66.7 |
| Los Angeles | 91.4 | 97.5 | 96.4 | 93.9 |
| Memphis | 96.9 | 96.9 | 94.0 | 94.1 |
| Miami | 85.7 | 83.4 | 88.1 | 90.4 |
| New Orleans | 93.0 | 100.0 | 96.4 | 96.5 |
| Orange County | 95.7 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 95.7 |
| Philadelphia | 88.2 | 90.7 | 80.7 | 91.0 |
| San Diego | NA* | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 91.4 | 95.9 | 94.0 | 93.9 |
| Local Range | 67.8-100.0 | 77.9-100.0 | 66.7-96.4 | 66.7-100.0 |

* NA = data not available.

TABLE 7c. Percentage of Schools That Taught Skills to Avoid and to Stop Using Tobacco in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

|  |  | Making a personal <br> How to say no to <br> tobacco use | How students can <br> influence or support <br> others to prevent <br> tobacco use |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Site | tobacco to use |  |  | | How to find valid <br> information or services <br> related to tobacco <br> use cessation |
| :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 87.8 | 79.0 | 87.0 | 66.2 | 83.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 83.4 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 71.5 | 57.6 | 67.8 | 64.4 | 68.1 |
| Los Angeles | 96.4 | 89.0 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 87.9 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 90.9 | 97.0 | 76.0 | 97.0 |
| Miami | 90.4 | 78.8 | 85.7 | 76.3 | 83.4 |
| New Orleans | 100.0 | 85.7 | 100.0 | 89.4 | 96.5 |
| Orange County | 96.3 | 71.6 | 88.3 | 92.0 | 96.3 |
| Philadelphia | 90.7 | 83.4 | 87.1 | 79.6 | 85.8 |
| San Diego | NA* | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 96.3 | 83.4 | 87.9 | 79.6 | 87.9 |
| Local Range | 71.5-100.0 | 57.6-90.9 | 67.8-100.0 | 64.4-95.7 | 68.1-100.0 |

[^8]
## Tables

TABLE 8a. Percentage of Schools That Taught HIV* Transmission and Prevention Topics in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Abstinence as the most effective method to avoid HIV infection | How HIV is transmitted | How HIV affects the human body | Condom efficacy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 79.2 | 80.5 | 78.9 | 57.2 |
| Arizona | 77.5 | 78.5 | 76.2 | 46.9 |
| Arkansas | 92.1 | 91.2 | 89.7 | 60.7 |
| Connecticut | 97.5 | 97.7 | 95.3 | 80.8 |
| Delaware | 95.5 | 91.3 | 91.3 | 78.5 |
| Idaho | 97.5 | 96.1 | 93.6 | 65.9 |
| lowa | 92.3 | 91.8 | 89.6 | 74.4 |
| Maine | 96.5 | 95.4 | 93.7 | 83.8 |
| Massachusetts | 94.0 | 94.2 | 91.8 | 75.6 |
| Michigan | 92.6 | 92.8 | 91.3 | 56.9 |
| Missouri | 95.2 | 95.0 | 93.7 | 68.7 |
| Montana | 91.1 | 90.8 | 88.8 | 62.9 |
| Nebraska | 90.8 | 90.4 | 86.9 | 56.0 |
| New Hampshire | 95.6 | 95.9 | 93.3 | 75.1 |
| New York | 98.5 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 87.2 |
| North Carolina | 92.4 | 91.6 | 89.7 | 58.2 |
| North Dakota | 89.4 | 91.6 | 88.3 | 54.5 |
| Oklahoma | 86.4 | 89.6 | 85.3 | 55.7 |
| Oregon | 94.9 | 95.8 | 95.3 | 79.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 95.4 | 97.6 | 96.3 | 75.9 |
| South Carolina | 94.5 | 93.9 | 91.8 | 63.0 |
| Tennessee | 92.8 | 93.3 | 93.3 | 67.5 |
| Utah | 95.6 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 35.5 |
| Washington | 95.6 | 95.5 | 95.0 | 75.3 |
| Wisconsin | 98.0 | 97.7 | 96.1 | 83.0 |
| State Median | 94.5 | 93.9 | 91.8 | 67.5 |
| State Range | 77.5-98.5 | 78.5-98.1 | 76.2-98.1 | 35.5-87.2 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 84.0 | 85.9 | 84.4 | 60.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 75.5 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.3 |
| Los Angeles | 97.5 | 97.5 | 96.3 | 85.4 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 76.1 |
| Miami | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.4 |
| New Orleans | 96.4 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 68.5 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 87.0 |
| Philadelphia | 92.2 | 93.6 | 93.6 | 79.8 |
| San Diego | NA** | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 79.8 |
| Local Range | 84.0-100.0 | 85.9-100.0 | 84.4-100.0 | 60.0-96.3 |

[^9]TABLE 8b. Percentage of Schools That Taught About the External Influences on HIV* Risk Behavior and Skills to Avoid HIV Infection in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Number of young people who get HIV | Influence of alcohol and other drugs on HIV-related risk behaviors | Social or cultural influences on HIV-related risk behaviors | How to find valid information or services related to HIV or HIV testing | How to correctly use a condom | Compassion for persons living with HIV or AIDS** |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 71.2 | 71.8 | 67.1 | 63.8 | 35.1 | 61.8 |
| Arizona | 66.6 | 67.3 | 63.2 | 64.4 | 25.2 | 63.0 |
| Arkansas | 81.2 | 88.8 | 79.9 | 73.1 | 23.7 | 74.8 |
| Connecticut | 89.6 | 93.0 | 81.8 | 81.0 | 55.3 | 88.8 |
| Delaware | 82.9 | 91.1 | 81.0 | 82.6 | 57.7 | 74.8 |
| Idaho | 87.6 | 95.2 | 82.2 | 81.9 | 20.4 | 83.1 |
| lowa | 76.2 | 88.1 | 77.7 | 71.2 | 47.1 | 72.6 |
| Maine | 82.3 | 93.6 | 82.8 | 84.6 | 60.0 | 82.9 |
| Massachusetts | 85.2 | 91.5 | 78.6 | 80.7 | 50.4 | 86.8 |
| Michigan | 84.8 | 89.9 | 81.7 | 78.7 | 28.6 | 76.9 |
| Missouri | 83.9 | 91.1 | 82.6 | 75.5 | 31.8 | 75.3 |
| Montana | 81.4 | 86.7 | 77.4 | 71.5 | 28.9 | 75.9 |
| Nebraska | 79.5 | 85.7 | 75.4 | 71.3 | 25.4 | 75.2 |
| New Hampshire | 90.0 | 95.6 | 83.3 | 81.0 | 57.9 | 86.3 |
| New York | 94.5 | 98.5 | 86.4 | 92.1 | 59.1 | 90.8 |
| North Carolina | 83.5 | 88.4 | 82.4 | 72.5 | 17.2 | 75.2 |
| North Dakota | 79.8 | 88.7 | 76.3 | 74.0 | 23.5 | 78.1 |
| Oklahoma | 79.3 | 82.0 | 77.6 | 65.8 | 25.0 | 70.7 |
| Oregon | 90.8 | 93.4 | 81.2 | 82.2 | 48.8 | 82.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 89.9 | 92.9 | 85.0 | 82.4 | 43.1 | 84.7 |
| South Carolina | 86.0 | 89.7 | 82.2 | 77.8 | 42.6 | 77.2 |
| Tennessee | 86.3 | 87.3 | 85.5 | 83.4 | 37.6 | 77.6 |
| Utah | 86.4 | 94.9 | 87.9 | 73.4 | 8.8 | 87.8 |
| Washington | 85.6 | 94.3 | 81.9 | 81.1 | 45.5 | 79.7 |
| Wisconsin | 89.7 | 95.2 | 83.9 | 79.9 | 55.0 | 84.1 |
| State Median | 84.8 | 91.1 | 81.8 | 78.7 | 37.6 | 77.6 |
| State Range | 66.6-94.5 | 67.3-98.5 | 63.2-87.9 | 63.8-92.1 | 8.8-60.0 | 61.8-90.8 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 80.2 | 76.2 | 73.1 | 70.2 | 42.0 | 76.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 95.7 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 87.1 | 43.7 | 95.7 |
| District of Columbia | 96.6 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 85.8 | 85.4 |
| Los Angeles | 91.5 | 90.4 | 86.9 | 86.9 | 71.9 | 91.7 |
| Memphis | 93.8 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 90.9 | 42.6 | 97.0 |
| Miami | 100.0 | 93.3 | 93.1 | 95.3 | 88.5 | 90.7 |
| New Orleans | 92.7 | 92.7 | 89.2 | 85.4 | 47.8 | 88.7 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 91.4 | 100.0 | 59.3 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 89.8 | 91.2 | 83.8 | 86.2 | 57.9 | 87.6 |
| San Diego | NA ${ }^{\text {§ }}$ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 93.8 | 93.3 | 91.4 | 87.1 | 57.9 | 90.7 |
| Local Range | 80.2-100.0 | 76.2-100.0 | 73.1-100.0 | 70.2-100.0 | 42.0-88.5 | 76.8-100.0 |

[^10]TABLE 9. Percentage of Schools That Taught Required HIV* Prevention Units or Lessons in Specific Courses, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Science | Home economics or family and consumer education | Physical education | Family life education or life skills | Special education | Social studies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 33.4 | 12.9 | 23.9 | 36.2 | 16.1 | 9.9 |
| Arizona | 35.8 | 10.0 | 21.5 | 25.5 | 11.7 | 8.3 |
| Arkansas | 42.4 | 47.4 | 31.2 | 51.4 | 30.7 | 13.5 |
| Connecticut | 38.8 | 16.0 | 20.1 | 44.2 | 21.3 | 7.2 |
| Delaware | 18.2 | 21.6 | 30.6 | 42.5 | 16.6 | 1.8 |
| Idaho | 28.7 | 23.1 | 14.5 | 24.5 | 10.3 | 3.0 |
| lowa | 39.9 | 43.7 | 11.8 | 40.6 | 14.7 | 4.4 |
| Maine | 24.3 | 15.9 | 9.1 | 31.2 | 9.0 | 2.3 |
| Massachusetts | 27.3 | 14.8 | 17.9 | 22.1 | 12.3 | 4.1 |
| Michigan | 26.9 | 23.3 | 21.6 | 40.6 | 19.3 | 4.0 |
| Missouri | 39.4 | 50.6 | 45.0 | 39.7 | 24.6 | 6.2 |
| Montana | 33.9 | 28.7 | 73.5 | 40.1 | 16.0 | 6.9 |
| Nebraska | 37.3 | 46.2 | 36.3 | 43.1 | 13.4 | 6.7 |
| New Hampshire | 29.3 | 20.9 | 4.4 | 27.5 | 6.1 | 4.0 |
| New York | 48.8 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 38.5 | 28.5 | 11.8 |
| North Carolina | 27.9 | 21.4 | 61.9 | 42.6 | 16.8 | 6.2 |
| North Dakota | 36.4 | 45.3 | 31.2 | 52.9 | 12.1 | 9.0 |
| Oklahoma | 56.2 | 38.9 | 19.6 | 37.0 | 22.3 | 9.5 |
| Oregon | 27.0 | 11.6 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 17.9 | 9.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 26.4 | 19.2 | 36.1 | 27.3 | 20.8 | 6.4 |
| South Carolina | 39.4 | 20.7 | 47.9 | 32.1 | 21.2 | 8.8 |
| Tennessee | 41.6 | 29.4 | 44.7 | 44.8 | 19.7 | 6.9 |
| Utah | 25.4 | 34.1 | 12.6 | 47.0 | 18.7 | 4.5 |
| Washington | 41.5 | 26.4 | 27.1 | 33.3 | 17.9 | 11.3 |
| Wisconsin | 32.3 | 30.7 | 14.4 | 36.7 | 15.5 | 8.7 |
| State Median | 33.9 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 38.5 | 16.8 | 6.9 |
| State Range | 18.2-56.2 | 10.0-50.6 | 4.4-73.5 | 22.1-52.9 | 6.1-30.7 | 1.8-13.5 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 49.4 | 11.6 | 45.2 | 52.6 | 21.2 | 14.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 47.8 | 40.9 | 30.4 | 40.9 | 19.2 | 6.5 |
| District of Columbia | 62.9 | 31.2 | 93.9 | 45.3 | 43.1 | 24.0 |
| Los Angeles | 53.2 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 27.9 | 39.5 | 4.4 |
| Memphis | 47.8 | 32.8 | 58.5 | 66.8 | 37.6 | 23.5 |
| Miami | 82.1 | 27.2 | 31.8 | 48.5 | 42.2 | 19.6 |
| New Orleans | 53.2 | 21.1 | 81.3 | 55.1 | 36.7 | 7.3 |
| Orange County | 65.7 | 15.9 | 17.3 | 57.4 | 42.2 | 8.0 |
| Philadelphia | 27.3 | 7.0 | 51.2 | 34.0 | 29.9 | 5.1 |
| San Diego | 69.3 | 2.4 | 12.5 | 41.9 | 12.8 | 20.7 |
| Local Median | 53.2 | 18.5 | 38.5 | 46.9 | 37.2 | 11.2 |
| Local Range | 27.3-82.1 | 2.4-40.9 | 7.8-93.9 | 27.9-66.8 | 12.8-43.1 | 4.4-24.0 |

[^11]TABLE 10a. Percentage of Schools That Taught About Choosing Healthful Foods in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Benefits of healthy eating | Using food labels | Identifying <br> Food Guide Pyramid food groups and serving recommendations | Choosing a variety of grains daily* | Choosing a variety of fruits and vegetables daily | Choosing a low fat diet** | Choosing and preparing foods with less salt | Moderating intake of sugars | Choosing more calciumrich foods |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 89.2 | 76.9 | 80.7 | 73.1 | 77.8 | 76.8 | 67.1 | 81.4 | 71.7 |
| Arizona | 97.0 | 94.9 | 90.6 | 89.3 | 91.3 | 87.7 | 79.3 | 87.5 | 80.5 |
| Arkansas | 97.2 | 90.4 | 92.1 | 86.7 | 90.8 | 89.8 | 82.7 | 89.2 | 84.2 |
| Connecticut | 96.4 | 87.2 | 88.6 | 84.2 | 88.0 | 88.2 | 72.6 | 86.9 | 76.5 |
| Delaware | 91.6 | 79.3 | 81.2 | 75.1 | 82.5 | 83.2 | 67.8 | 87.4 | 74.8 |
| Idaho | 98.8 | 95.7 | 96.3 | 92.0 | 95.7 | 96.3 | 85.9 | 97.0 | 89.6 |
| lowa | 96.1 | 84.6 | 92.0 | 81.8 | 88.2 | 88.0 | 72.8 | 87.1 | 79.1 |
| Maine | 97.2 | 90.3 | 91.5 | 89.3 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 80.1 | 92.0 | 81.4 |
| Massachusetts | 94.4 | 86.8 | 87.1 | 85.3 | 89.0 | 88.5 | 76.3 | 88.2 | 81.8 |
| Michigan | 94.0 | 85.7 | 89.8 | 86.2 | 87.2 | 84.5 | 76.2 | 85.9 | 79.4 |
| Missouri | 98.4 | 96.1 | 96.9 | 94.9 | 97.1 | 96.4 | 86.3 | 94.5 | 87.2 |
| Montana | 98.0 | 83.2 | 90.2 | 85.8 | 89.8 | 87.7 | 73.7 | 90.3 | 81.2 |
| Nebraska | 97.5 | 83.5 | 91.2 | 84.1 | 86.6 | 87.1 | 76.6 | 85.1 | 76.1 |
| New Hampshire | 94.4 | 87.8 | 87.2 | 88.3 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 71.6 | 88.7 | 82.2 |
| New York | 97.3 | 87.2 | 87.5 | 86.8 | 91.0 | 93.6 | 79.4 | 91.7 | 82.2 |
| North Carolina | 97.9 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 90.5 | 94.6 | 93.9 | 90.1 | 93.1 | 87.4 |
| North Dakota | 97.5 | 90.8 | 93.8 | 92.5 | 94.3 | 91.3 | 81.2 | 91.6 | 82.4 |
| Oklahoma | 94.3 | 84.2 | 91.4 | 77.6 | 82.8 | 78.8 | 74.9 | 84.8 | 76.9 |
| Oregon | 98.4 | 93.9 | 91.9 | 89.7 | 93.1 | 92.0 | 78.8 | 91.6 | 78.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 92.7 | 83.7 | 83.6 | 80.8 | 86.3 | 88.0 | 76.4 | 87.2 | 76.7 |
| South Carolina | 98.3 | 92.9 | 90.9 | 86.4 | 93.1 | 94.5 | 84.6 | 91.8 | 86.9 |
| Tennessee | 97.3 | 93.1 | 95.7 | 91.8 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 86.3 | 92.3 | 88.3 |
| Utah | 99.4 | 93.2 | 94.8 | 91.9 | 94.9 | 95.5 | 86.9 | 92.5 | 84.2 |
| Washington | 96.8 | 87.1 | 88.9 | 85.5 | 89.5 | 89.8 | 72.7 | 86.5 | 75.4 |
| Wisconsin | 96.0 | 86.5 | 88.5 | 86.0 | 88.1 | 89.0 | 78.6 | 89.7 | 79.6 |
| State Median | 97.2 | 87.2 | 90.9 | 86.4 | 89.8 | 89.0 | 78.6 | 89.2 | 81.2 |
| State Range | 89.2-99.4 | 76.9-96.1 | 80.7-96.9 | 73.1-94.9 | 77.8-97.1 | 76.8-96.4 | 67.1-90.1 | 81.4-97.0 | 71.7-89.6 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 96.6 | 86.2 | 92.3 | 78.2 | 87.2 | 81.0 | 71.9 | 85.6 | 76.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 96.4 | 85.8 | 96.0 | 85.3 | 85.3 | 71.9 | 57.3 | 75.6 | 60.7 |
| Los Angeles | 98.8 | 97.6 | 96.4 | 92.6 | 96.3 | 91.4 | 83.3 | 95.2 | 86.9 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 94.0 | 91.0 | 82.1 | 91.1 | 82.0 |
| Miami | 92.8 | 88.2 | 88.2 | 88.2 | 85.8 | 83.4 | 78.8 | 85.7 | 83.4 |
| New Orleans | 100.0 | 85.7 | 92.5 | 77.8 | 88.1 | 84.6 | 75.0 | 88.7 | 75.1 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 100.0 | 95.7 |
| Philadelphia | 96.1 | 90.1 | 91.0 | 86.0 | 93.8 | 87.3 | 86.2 | 88.9 | 80.4 |
| San Diego | NA ${ }^{\text {§ }}$ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 98.8 | 90.1 | 94.0 | 88.2 | 93.8 | 87.3 | 82.1 | 88.9 | 82.0 |
| Local Range | 92.8-100.0 | 85.7-100.0 | 88.2-100.0 | 77.8-100.0 | 85.3-100.0 | 71.9-100.0 | 57.3-96.0 | 75.6-100.0 | 60.7-100.0 |

[^12]TABLE 10b. Percentage of Schools That Taught About Food Safety and Behaviors That Contribute to Maintaining a Healthy Weight in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Keeping food safe to eat | Preparing healthy meals and snacks | Aiming for a healthy weight | Risks of unhealthy weight control practices | Accepting body size differences | Eating disorders |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 73.4 | 76.7 | 77.7 | 78.3 | 74.0 | 77.8 |
| Arizona | 80.8 | 88.8 | 96.3 | 89.9 | 86.9 | 85.0 |
| Arkansas | 81.4 | 88.0 | 96.2 | 95.1 | 87.9 | 93.4 |
| Connecticut | 67.1 | 78.1 | 93.5 | 90.2 | 89.3 | 84.1 |
| Delaware | 61.4 | 71.9 | 81.6 | 87.7 | 77.5 | 85.8 |
| Idaho | 81.3 | 88.5 | 98.1 | 96.9 | 95.2 | 96.2 |
| lowa | 73.7 | 79.0 | 89.2 | 90.5 | 87.3 | 87.7 |
| Maine | 74.9 | 81.4 | 96.0 | 93.1 | 89.6 | 91.4 |
| Massachusetts | 67.5 | 82.8 | 91.5 | 90.6 | 91.4 | 88.9 |
| Michigan | 74.5 | 82.2 | 91.2 | 90.4 | 87.3 | 87.3 |
| Missouri | 83.1 | 88.6 | 97.8 | 95.8 | 90.4 | 92.3 |
| Montana | 72.4 | 83.8 | 96.4 | 91.4 | 85.4 | 89.4 |
| Nebraska | 72.6 | 81.4 | 92.6 | 91.4 | 85.3 | 90.3 |
| New Hampshire | 67.3 | 81.5 | 89.2 | 89.4 | 89.5 | 90.7 |
| New York | 74.3 | 82.7 | 92.8 | 93.8 | 88.5 | 93.6 |
| North Carolina | 81.3 | 93.6 | 97.0 | 97.4 | 93.0 | 94.8 |
| North Dakota | 86.3 | 90.6 | 94.9 | 93.8 | 91.9 | 91.7 |
| Oklahoma | 77.3 | 76.3 | 89.9 | 86.0 | 80.7 | 82.9 |
| Oregon | 69.7 | 85.0 | 95.0 | 93.4 | 92.8 | 93.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 66.8 | 80.5 | 91.0 | 89.5 | 86.8 | 86.5 |
| South Carolina | 80.6 | 87.9 | 96.4 | 96.4 | 90.6 | 90.6 |
| Tennessee | 85.5 | 89.1 | 96.7 | 95.3 | 90.0 | 91.6 |
| Utah | 75.6 | 89.7 | 97.5 | 96.9 | 94.9 | 99.4 |
| Washington | 70.0 | 80.9 | 91.0 | 89.2 | 88.0 | 88.5 |
| Wisconsin | 69.9 | 78.5 | 92.7 | 91.3 | 89.4 | 93.8 |
| State Median | 74.3 | 82.7 | 93.5 | 91.4 | 89.3 | 90.6 |
| State Range | 61.4-86.3 | 71.9-93.6 | 77.7-98.1 | 78.3-97.4 | 74.0-95.2 | 77.8-99.4 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 77.5 | 81.3 | 90.4 | 84.8 | 81.4 | 74.4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 87.9 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 91.9 | 96.0 |
| District of Columbia | 69.8 | 81.7 | 86.1 | 78.2 | 85.1 | 76.4 |
| Los Angeles | 79.6 | 91.5 | 96.4 | 96.4 | 87.9 | 90.3 |
| Memphis | 88.1 | 94.0 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 88.1 | 97.0 |
| Miami | 81.1 | 90.5 | 90.4 | 90.4 | 88.1 | 88.2 |
| New Orleans | 80.9 | 84.8 | 88.7 | 84.6 | 75.1 | 84.3 |
| Orange County | 84.0 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 96.3 |
| Philadelphia | 85.1 | 88.8 | 93.7 | 91.0 | 86.2 | 87.4 |
| San Diego | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{8 1 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 7 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 . 2}$ |
| Local Range | $\mathbf{6 9 . 8 - 8 8 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 . 3 - 9 6 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 6 . 1 - \mathbf { 1 0 0 . 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 . 2 - \mathbf { 1 0 0 . 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 . 1 - 9 5 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 4 . 4 - \mathbf { 9 7 . 0 }}$ |

[^13]TABLE 11a. Percentage of Schools That Taught About the Benefits of Physical Activity in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Physical, psychological, or social benefits | Health-related fitness | Phases of a workout | How much physical activity is enough | Decreasing sedentary activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 86.5 | 84.2 | 77.6 | 68.0 | 76.8 |
| Arizona | 96.2 | 91.8 | 85.9 | 88.1 | 87.3 |
| Arkansas | 97.9 | 95.3 | 90.9 | 87.0 | 90.5 |
| Connecticut | 90.3 | 78.9 | 63.9 | 67.0 | 79.1 |
| Delaware | 91.9 | 89.2 | 89.7 | 86.0 | 89.6 |
| Idaho | 95.2 | 94.7 | 87.1 | 89.5 | 90.1 |
| lowa | 93.0 | 88.4 | 81.1 | 80.1 | 81.6 |
| Maine | 93.1 | 83.7 | 78.5 | 77.0 | 77.4 |
| Massachusetts | 93.2 | 85.8 | 77.3 | 77.5 | 84.4 |
| Michigan | 90.8 | 84.5 | 74.8 | 78.2 | 82.0 |
| Missouri | 94.7 | 94.5 | 89.5 | 90.0 | 90.7 |
| Montana | 97.6 | 98.4 | 95.7 | 91.2 | 86.7 |
| Nebraska | 94.4 | 92.0 | 89.6 | 86.1 | 85.2 |
| New Hampshire | 87.4 | 80.9 | 73.0 | 74.1 | 78.1 |
| New York | 94.4 | 81.7 | 70.0 | 74.4 | 84.2 |
| North Carolina | 96.6 | 97.1 | 95.0 | 90.7 | 92.3 |
| North Dakota | 96.2 | 93.8 | 91.9 | 87.2 | 92.4 |
| Oklahoma | 92.6 | 92.9 | 92.7 | 89.9 | 87.2 |
| Oregon | 96.1 | 92.2 | 86.9 | 84.5 | 83.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 94.2 | 90.6 | 84.0 | 82.3 | 84.6 |
| South Carolina | 96.5 | 93.3 | 86.6 | 86.8 | 91.9 |
| Tennessee | 96.5 | 95.5 | 94.6 | 90.5 | 89.9 |
| Utah | 97.0 | 92.1 | 87.5 | 86.3 | 91.9 |
| Washington | 94.4 | 92.6 | 80.4 | 77.5 | 82.9 |
| Wisconsin | 90.3 | 84.3 | 67.5 | 73.9 | 82.6 |
| State Median | 94.4 | 92.0 | 86.6 | 86.0 | 85.2 |
| State Range | 86.5-97.9 | 78.9-98.4 | 63.9-95.7 | 67.0-91.2 | 76.8-92.4 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 92.7 | 95.1 | 88.0 | 80.2 | 84.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 87.4 | 87.0 | 82.6 | 87.4 |
| District of Columbia | 89.1 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 78.3 | 89.1 |
| Los Angeles | 91.4 | 86.6 | 73.4 | 79.3 | 86.6 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 90.9 |
| Miami | 78.2 | 62.5 | 63.9 | 67.1 | 78.8 |
| New Orleans | 92.7 | 92.7 | 82.1 | 72.2 | 82.1 |
| Orange County | 95.8 | 87.2 | 81.9 | 77.9 | 95.1 |
| Philadelphia | 92.6 | 93.9 | 90.4 | 83.5 | 85.0 |
| San Diego | NA* | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 92.7 | 92.7 | 87.0 | 79.3 | 86.6 |
| Local Range | 78.2-100.0 | 62.5-100.0 | 63.9-100.0 | 67.1-96.9 | 78.8-95.1 |

[^14]Table 11b. Percentage of Schools That Taught About the Challenges to Engaging in Physical Activity in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Overcoming barriers to physical activity | Developing an individualized physical activity plan | Monitoring progress toward reaching goals | Opportunities for physical activity in the community | Preventing injury during physical activity | Weather-related safety | Dangers of using performanceenhancing drugs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 63.5 | 54.1 | 55.0 | 72.9 | 76.3 | 77.6 | 69.5 |
| Arizona | 77.4 | 70.9 | 63.9 | 77.1 | 87.6 | 89.8 | 80.5 |
| Arkansas | 80.1 | 74.7 | 68.9 | 83.0 | 94.0 | 90.3 | 94.6 |
| Connecticut | 61.0 | 48.7 | 45.4 | 62.8 | 68.2 | 66.1 | 86.4 |
| Delaware | 73.0 | 71.4 | 62.6 | 78.4 | 87.3 | 79.2 | 97.7 |
| Idaho | 73.5 | 73.3 | 62.3 | 72.5 | 89.1 | 86.2 | 95.1 |
| lowa | 65.7 | 64.2 | 59.9 | 70.1 | 76.1 | 77.9 | 87.8 |
| Maine | 67.4 | 69.1 | 57.4 | 74.0 | 77.2 | 73.2 | 83.8 |
| Massachusetts | 68.2 | 60.3 | 58.2 | 70.1 | 75.6 | 75.9 | 90.9 |
| Michigan | 64.6 | 62.9 | 60.3 | 66.2 | 74.1 | 73.8 | 85.9 |
| Missouri | 78.1 | 75.1 | 69.6 | 78.7 | 89.4 | 85.5 | 89.3 |
| Montana | 78.8 | 71.4 | 72.9 | 79.1 | 93.9 | 88.9 | 91.9 |
| Nebraska | 67.3 | 69.8 | 66.6 | 78.6 | 84.0 | 82.4 | 89.0 |
| New Hampshire | 69.5 | 58.7 | 55.2 | 71.3 | 71.2 | 72.6 | 85.3 |
| New York | 63.2 | 52.1 | 50.9 | 66.7 | 71.4 | 77.1 | 93.8 |
| North Carolina | 84.2 | 79.5 | 76.6 | 85.8 | 92.6 | 89.4 | 92.0 |
| North Dakota | 73.0 | 63.7 | 59.7 | 78.1 | 88.8 | 89.3 | 87.8 |
| Oklahoma | 77.0 | 74.3 | 74.1 | 76.9 | 91.1 | 88.5 | 92.7 |
| Oregon | 70.0 | 72.4 | 64.1 | 74.4 | 87.2 | 80.4 | 88.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 70.4 | 68.7 | 62.8 | 71.1 | 86.1 | 75.1 | 88.1 |
| South Carolina | 79.4 | 73.6 | 67.0 | 84.7 | 87.0 | 86.3 | 86.3 |
| Tennessee | 81.5 | 78.6 | 76.9 | 85.2 | 91.5 | 88.2 | 90.2 |
| Utah | 72.8 | 79.3 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 86.4 | 83.1 | 93.7 |
| Washington | 61.0 | 68.4 | 66.3 | 68.8 | 78.9 | 66.8 | 80.3 |
| Wisconsin | 69.5 | 55.6 | 51.8 | 69.0 | 75.3 | 74.1 | 88.6 |
| State Median | 70.4 | 69.8 | 62.8 | 74.0 | 86.4 | 80.4 | 88.6 |
| State Range | 61.0-84.2 | 48.7-79.5 | 45.4-76.9 | 62.8-85.8 | 68.2-94.0 | 66.1-90.3 | 69.5-97.7 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 79.4 | 61.1 | 63.1 | 79.7 | 89.6 | 75.3 | 75.6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 83.3 | 74.8 | 73.9 | 83.4 | 91.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| District of <br> Columbia | 74.9 | 67.8 | 67.8 | 85.6 | 92.5 | 82.4 | 85.8 |
| Los Angeles | 70.0 | 64.9 | 59.8 | 70.6 | 72.2 | 83.0 | 82.9 |
| Memphis | 94.0 | 87.9 | 82.0 | 94.0 | 100.0 | 87.9 | 94.0 |
| Miami | 64.8 | 53.3 | 55.6 | 64.7 | 62.4 | 71.7 | 78.2 |
| New Orleans | 78.4 | 55.1 | 62.0 | 79.2 | 85.4 | 85.0 | 89.1 |
| Orange County | 81.9 | 73.2 | 77.9 | 81.9 | 87.2 | 74.8 | 90.5 |
| Philadelphia | 72.3 | 75.5 | 71.9 | 76.0 | 89.0 | 77.3 | 80.0 |
| San Diego | NA* | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{7 8 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 7 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 7 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{7 9 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 2 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 . 8}$ |
| Local Range | $\mathbf{6 4 . 8 - 9 4 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 3 . 3 - \mathbf { 8 7 . 9 }}$ | $\mathbf{5 5 . 6 - \mathbf { 8 2 . 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 . 7 - \mathbf { 9 4 . 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{6 2 . 4 - \mathbf { 1 0 0 . 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{7 1 . 7 - \mathbf { 1 0 0 . 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 . 6 - \mathbf { 1 0 0 . 0 }}$ |

[^15]TABLE 12. Percentage of Schools That Taught All 17 Tobacco Use Prevention Topics, All 10 HIV* Prevention Topics, All 15 Nutrition and Dietary Topics, or All 12 Physical Activity Topics in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

|  | Taught all 17 tobacco use | Taught all 10 HIV prevention | Taught all 15 nutrition and | Taught all 12 physical |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site | prevention topics | dietary topics |  |  |


| Alaska | 50.8 | 29.6 | 50.6 | 39.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arizona | 59.9 | 21.1 | 66.7 | 44.9 |
| Arkansas | 62.7 | 21.5 | 68.6 | 57.5 |
| Connecticut | 49.8 | 44.2 | 50.1 | 28.8 |
| Delaware | 61.4 | 50.0 | 51.7 | 53.2 |
| Idaho | 58.7 | 19.1 | 68.2 | 45.6 |
| lowa | 54.8 | 38.6 | 55.7 | 44.2 |
| Maine | 43.3 | 43.5 | 56.1 | 41.6 |
| Massachusetts | 58.6 | 39.7 | 57.4 | 42.2 |
| Michigan | 56.8 | 25.7 | 61.1 | 42.9 |
| Missouri | 58.3 | 28.0 | 69.5 | 53.5 |
| Montana | 54.3 | 23.8 | 58.2 | 47.1 |
| Nebraska | 53.7 | 20.7 | 54.2 | 48.8 |
| New Hampshire | 51.0 | 48.6 | 53.6 | 37.2 |
| New York | 63.3 | 51.0 | 57.7 | 34.6 |
| North Carolina | 69.0 | 14.9 | 73.4 | 59.5 |
| North Dakota | 63.3 | 20.2 | 71.6 | 44.3 |
| Oklahoma | 69.5 | 23.5 | 65.3 | 60.1 |
| Oregon | 56.4 | 41.7 | 56.5 | 43.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 59.8 | 36.8 | 55.4 | 47.6 |
| South Carolina | 58.4 | 34.9 | 67.5 | 53.9 |
| Tennessee | 64.6 | 34.7 | 73.1 | 62.7 |
| Utah | 54.3 | 7.0 | 64.3 | 48.2 |
| Washington | 50.0 | 38.6 | 55.3 | 38.3 |
| Wisconsin | 50.6 | 46.4 | 57.0 | 35.4 |
| State Median | 58.3 | 34.7 | 57.7 | 44.9 |
| State Range | 43.3-69.5 | 7.0-51.0 | 50.1-73.4 | 28.8-62.7 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 52.4 | 38.5 | 51.8 | 43.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 78.2 | 43.7 | 83.9 | 43.5 |
| District of Columbia | 39.3 | 71.5 | 42.7 | 50.2 |
| Los Angeles | 79.4 | 61.6 | 67.7 | 48.2 |
| Memphis | 69.8 | 42.6 | 76.0 | 67.0 |
| Miami | 66.9 | 79.0 | 71.8 | 48.6 |
| New Orleans | 71.5 | 42.4 | 50.1 | 48.4 |
| Orange County | 67.9 | 54.9 | 69.1 | 60.4 |
| Philadelphia | 63.3 | 52.0 | 67.8 | 51.8 |
| San Diego | NA** | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 67.9 | 52.0 | 67.8 | 48.6 |
| Local Range | 39.3-79.4 | 38.5-79.0 | 42.7-83.9 | 43.5-67.0 |

[^16]TABLE 13. Percentage of Schools That Used Specific Teaching Methods in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Group discussions | Cooperative group activities | Role play, simulations, or practice | Language, performing, or visual arts | Pledges or contracts for behavior change | Peer educators | The Internet | Computerassisted instruction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 90.0 | 82.5 | 69.8 | 63.0 | 48.9 | 59.8 | 79.2 | 49.6 |
| Arizona | 92.6 | 91.3 | 72.0 | 65.0 | 50.3 | 58.5 | 78.4 | 52.2 |
| Arkansas | 98.9 | 91.4 | 72.9 | 51.8 | 40.0 | 64.5 | 76.1 | 49.4 |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 98.8 | 87.8 | 68.5 | 43.9 | 55.5 | 91.5 | 67.1 |
| Delaware | 97.9 | 97.9 | 95.7 | 77.3 | 48.1 | 56.2 | 86.0 | 57.9 |
| Idaho | 98.6 | 98.7 | 79.4 | 69.6 | 40.0 | 63.4 | 85.8 | 57.4 |
| lowa | 98.9 | 97.1 | 80.8 | 61.3 | 42.7 | 54.9 | 87.1 | 51.8 |
| Maine | 99.4 | 95.5 | 85.1 | 60.0 | 35.7 | 52.0 | 95.0 | 58.4 |
| Massachusetts | 99.6 | 97.4 | 87.6 | 73.9 | 42.7 | 54.2 | 83.2 | 57.3 |
| Michigan | 98.0 | 96.0 | 84.3 | 68.9 | 46.8 | 60.0 | 82.3 | 59.9 |
| Missouri | 97.9 | 96.4 | 77.3 | 70.3 | 44.0 | 65.7 | 82.7 | 58.4 |
| Montana | 99.6 | 94.4 | 72.4 | 67.2 | 40.8 | 70.6 | 87.3 | 63.8 |
| Nebraska | 99.0 | 94.1 | 74.0 | 56.1 | 41.1 | 53.0 | 83.6 | 59.0 |
| New Hampshire | 97.5 | 99.2 | 91.7 | 79.3 | 33.9 | 59.3 | 80.7 | 51.0 |
| New York | 98.6 | 98.5 | 89.9 | 73.8 | 55.8 | 62.1 | 91.1 | 65.3 |
| North Carolina | 97.1 | 94.4 | 82.3 | 73.0 | 57.4 | 70.2 | 79.2 | 66.5 |
| North Dakota | 100.0 | 96.3 | 82.7 | 65.5 | 42.6 | 64.8 | 93.0 | 64.6 |
| Oklahoma | 91.4 | 86.0 | 55.0 | 56.4 | 41.5 | 53.3 | 84.7 | 63.8 |
| Oregon | 98.8 | 98.2 | 87.5 | 68.5 | 56.0 | 63.7 | 86.1 | 55.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 98.4 | 97.1 | 87.0 | 70.0 | 47.6 | 65.2 | 82.4 | 60.4 |
| South Carolina | 98.8 | 96.5 | 77.5 | 63.4 | 57.7 | 65.3 | 81.3 | 61.8 |
| Tennessee | 99.0 | 94.9 | 82.4 | 61.6 | 58.0 | 68.0 | 73.9 | 55.7 |
| Utah | 99.4 | 97.7 | 90.0 | 70.8 | 50.4 | 68.0 | 79.0 | 55.0 |
| Washington | 93.7 | 90.6 | 77.6 | 68.8 | 46.3 | 59.3 | 82.8 | 43.5 |
| Wisconsin | 98.6 | 95.4 | 82.4 | 68.6 | 46.2 | 61.6 | 86.6 | 60.7 |
| State Median | 98.6 | 96.3 | 82.4 | 68.5 | 46.2 | 61.6 | 83.2 | 58.4 |
| State Range | 90.0-100.0 | 82.5-99.2 | 55.0-95.7 | 51.8-79.3 | 33.9-58.0 | 52.0-70.6 | 73.9-95.0 | 43.5-67.1 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 97.7 | 90.9 | 77.6 | 75.8 | 57.1 | 57.8 | 66.9 | 54.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.9 | 70.5 | 54.3 | 83.3 | 95.9 | 65.1 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 100.0 | 92.9 | 71.5 | 60.7 | 85.4 | 82.0 | 64.4 |
| Los Angeles | 97.6 | 95.2 | 89.4 | 79.8 | 67.7 | 61.5 | 84.5 | 61.0 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 84.8 | 71.7 | 85.0 | 85.2 | 73.0 |
| Miami | 100.0 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 72.6 | 65.7 | 72.6 | 81.7 | 55.7 |
| New Orleans | 96.5 | 96.5 | 93.0 | 78.0 | 54.1 | 68.1 | 68.8 | 55.4 |
| Orange County | 96.3 | 92.0 | 88.3 | 96.3 | 43.8 | 71.0 | 87.7 | 59.3 |
| Philadelphia | 94.9 | 97.7 | 87.1 | 75.7 | 47.2 | 64.8 | 72.5 | 57.4 |
| San Diego | NA* | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 97.7 | 96.5 | 91.0 | 75.8 | 57.1 | 71.0 | 82.0 | 59.3 |
| Local Range | 94.9-100.0 | 90.9-100.0 | 77.6-100.0 | 70.5-96.3 | 43.8-71.7 | 57.8-85.4 | 66.9-95.9 | 54.9-73.0 |

[^17]TABLE 14. Percentage of Schools That Used Teaching Methods to Highlight Diversity or the Values of Various Cultures in a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Using textbooks or curricular materials reflective of various cultures | Using textbooks or curricular materials designed for students with limited English proficiency | Asking students to share their own cultural experiences related to health topics | Teaching about cultural differences and similarities | Modifying teaching methods to match students' learning styles, health beliefs, or cultural values |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 71.4 | 32.3 | 79.3 | 79.0 | 90.1 |
| Arizona | 66.9 | 40.2 | 72.0 | 78.6 | 82.1 |
| Arkansas | 67.2 | 31.9 | 72.1 | 81.5 | 87.3 |
| Connecticut | 53.1 | 22.3 | 72.9 | 73.6 | 92.3 |
| Delaware | 66.6 | 21.3 | 83.5 | 74.6 | 94.2 |
| Idaho | 64.2 | 30.6 | 75.0 | 76.6 | 85.5 |
| lowa | 71.2 | 20.3 | 66.8 | 68.0 | 84.9 |
| Maine | 48.5 | 16.3 | 62.4 | 67.3 | 88.5 |
| Massachusetts | 61.6 | 18.6 | 78.8 | 78.3 | 92.2 |
| Michigan | 61.0 | 19.5 | 65.3 | 68.7 | 83.4 |
| Missouri | 75.6 | 24.8 | 80.0 | 79.4 | 88.5 |
| Montana | 56.7 | 12.9 | 60.2 | 66.8 | 85.2 |
| Nebraska | 76.6 | 20.4 | 71.6 | 77.1 | 87.3 |
| New Hampshire | 56.8 | 18.4 | 60.9 | 70.2 | 89.1 |
| New York | 63.6 | 21.5 | 79.7 | 78.0 | 93.0 |
| North Carolina | 69.0 | 43.2 | 81.1 | 76.9 | 90.3 |
| North Dakota | 65.8 | 15.0 | 57.3 | 74.5 | 83.4 |
| Oklahoma | 64.3 | 29.0 | 52.7 | 66.7 | 73.3 |
| Oregon | 69.1 | 34.9 | 71.2 | 73.7 | 88.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 65.4 | 20.0 | 69.0 | 70.7 | 88.1 |
| South Carolina | 75.1 | 29.9 | 80.9 | 78.5 | 92.1 |
| Tennessee | 72.0 | 32.9 | 75.0 | 82.0 | 88.7 |
| Utah | 69.2 | 41.4 | 71.2 | 79.4 | 89.7 |
| Washington | 71.9 | 23.6 | 64.6 | 66.3 | 89.2 |
| Wisconsin | 61.9 | 22.2 | 66.6 | 70.3 | 91.2 |
| State Median | 66.6 | 22.3 | 71.6 | 74.6 | 88.5 |
| State Range | 48.5-76.6 | 12.9-43.2 | 52.7-83.5 | 66.3-82.0 | 73.3-94.2 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 76.4 | 42.1 | 84.0 | 87.7 | 85.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 74.8 | 87.9 | 79.8 | 100.0 |
| District of Columbia | 67.4 | 50.2 | 82.0 | 86.1 | 92.9 |
| Los Angeles | 86.9 | 78.7 | 89.5 | 88.4 | 90.4 |
| Memphis | 96.9 | 50.0 | 94.1 | 97.0 | 96.9 |
| Miami | 83.9 | 65.8 | 88.5 | 83.9 | 86.3 |
| New Orleans | 68.9 | 20.7 | 82.7 | 75.9 | 72.7 |
| Orange County | 64.2 | 59.9 | 83.3 | 91.4 | 96.3 |
| Philadelphia | 75.0 | 33.8 | 75.9 | 84.7 | 87.7 |
| San Diego | NA* | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 76.4 | 50.2 | 84.0 | 86.1 | 90.4 |
| Local Range | 64.2-100.0 | 20.7-78.7 | 75.9-94.1 | 75.9-97.0 | 72.7-100.0 |

* NA = data not available.

TABLE 15. Percentage of Schools With a Health Education Coordinator and, Among those Schools, the Percentage in Which Specific Staff Serve as the Health Education Coordinator, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Have a health education coordinator | District administrator or district health education or curriculum coordinator | School administrator | Health education teacher | School nurse | Someone else |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 87.8 | 21.8 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 1.5 | 12.6 |
| Arizona | 86.9 | 22.7 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 |
| Arkansas | 98.2 | 20.1 | 25.3 | 53.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 |
| Connecticut | 92.2 | 37.8 | 18.9 | 35.3 | 1.7 | 6.2 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 26.6 | 15.9 | 54.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Idaho | 99.5 | 26.1 | 16.7 | 56.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| lowa | 96.9 | 30.2 | 17.3 | 46.9 | 1.6 | 4.0 |
| Maine | 95.3 | 34.2 | 9.3 | 51.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| Massachusetts | 93.2 | 49.0 | 12.7 | 29.2 | 3.6 | 5.6 |
| Michigan | 94.5 | 39.2 | 15.9 | 39.9 | 1.5 | 3.5 |
| Minnesota | 98.3 | 24.9 | 16.1 | 54.0 | 0.5 | 4.5 |
| Missouri | 97.4 | 32.9 | 18.5 | 43.5 | 3.9 | 1.3 |
| Montana | 97.0 | 23.2 | 15.0 | 59.3 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Nebraska | 96.3 | 24.2 | 19.4 | 49.6 | 2.6 | 4.1 |
| New Hampshire | 93.3 | 15.7 | 18.9 | 44.3 | 14.1 | 7.0 |
| New York | 97.5 | 39.3 | 23.9 | 32.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| North Carolina | 95.1 | 31.0 | 10.4 | 53.0 | 1.1 | 4.5 |
| North Dakota | 94.9 | 20.9 | 30.0 | 46.5 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| Oklahoma | 74.2 | 16.9 | 33.7 | 20.7 | 14.9 | 13.9 |
| Oregon | 97.4 | 21.0 | 22.7 | 52.6 | 0.4 | 3.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 98.1 | 36.7 | 18.1 | 40.5 | 0.6 | 4.1 |
| South Carolina | 97.0 | 25.1 | 21.2 | 43.2 | 2.6 | 7.9 |
| Tennessee | 90.8 | 22.1 | 29.2 | 35.9 | 5.4 | 7.3 |
| Texas* | 93.6 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 36.3 | 5.4 | 6.3 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 18.6 | 20.6 | 59.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Washington | 95.2 | 25.1 | 15.3 | 46.3 | 3.2 | 10.0 |
| Wisconsin | 96.6 | 27.0 | 12.5 | 56.4 | 0.6 | 3.5 |
| State Median | 96.3 | 25.1 | 18.9 | 46.3 | 1.7 | 4.1 |
| State Range | 74.2-100.0 | 15.7-49.0 | 9.3-33.7 | 20.7-59.8 | 0.0-14.9 | 0.5-13.9 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 83.7 | 1.9 | 17.6 | 43.8 | 6.8 | 29.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 81.4 | 39.6 | 10.0 | 32.5 | 2.6 | 15.2 |
| District of Columbia | 93.6 | 13.7 | 6.8 | 76.4 | 3.1 | 0.0 |
| Los Angeles | 95.6 | 11.1 | 28.5 | 52.8 | 0.0 | 7.6 |
| Memphis | 94.3 | 22.4 | 23.7 | 39.9 | 1.9 | 12.0 |
| Miami | 91.7 | 25.4 | 25.2 | 30.1 | 1.2 | 18.1 |
| New Orleans | 96.9 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 71.0 | 9.7 | 3.3 |
| Orange County | 97.3 | 15.4 | 33.4 | 34.2 | 0.0 | 17.0 |
| Philadelphia | 94.9 | 10.7 | 19.6 | 56.1 | 3.7 | 9.9 |
| San Bernardino | 85.7 | 50.0 | 33.3 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 8.3 |
| San Diego | 95.0 | 48.9 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 43.4 |
| Local Median | 94.3 | 16.0 | 19.6 | 39.9 | 1.9 | 12.0 |
| Local Range | 81.4-97.3 | 1.9-50.0 | 0.0-33.4 | 0.0-76.4 | 0.0-9.7 | 0.0-43.4 |

[^18]TABLE 16. Percentage of Schools in Which Health Education Staff Worked on Health Education Activities With Other School Staff or Community Members During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Physical education staff | Teachers in other subject areas | School health services staff | School mental health or social services staff | Food service staff | Community members |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 51.1 | 64.7 | 48.7 | 50.8 | 15.8 | 56.2 |
| Arizona | 55.1 | 57.6 | 50.6 | 55.7 | 22.9 | 36.0 |
| Arkansas | 79.6 | 62.6 | 72.1 | 53.9 | 20.4 | 46.1 |
| Connecticut | 70.3 | 60.0 | 70.9 | 69.8 | 24.1 | 58.8 |
| Delaware | 91.7 | 65.0 | 83.5 | 69.2 | 25.0 | 58.2 |
| Idaho | 80.7 | 62.2 | 61.4 | 60.2 | 20.5 | 55.4 |
| lowa | 63.2 | 62.5 | 67.9 | 51.9 | 19.8 | 55.0 |
| Maine | 80.8 | 60.9 | 82.5 | 64.4 | 31.1 | 53.4 |
| Massachusetts | 76.9 | 63.6 | 78.5 | 69.5 | 27.4 | 56.7 |
| Michigan | 65.5 | 53.9 | 34.9 | 50.2 | 23.3 | 46.7 |
| Missouri | 81.7 | 59.8 | 78.9 | 58.4 | 26.9 | 45.6 |
| Montana | 81.9 | 60.0 | 55.9 | 58.7 | 28.4 | 55.7 |
| Nebraska | 72.4 | 57.8 | 67.5 | 43.6 | 18.4 | 41.5 |
| New Hampshire | 68.0 | 62.8 | 80.7 | 72.1 | 30.0 | 60.2 |
| New York | 70.3 | 71.9 | 64.5 | 67.3 | 21.9 | 62.9 |
| North Carolina | 87.2 | 58.7 | 72.5 | 66.5 | 24.9 | 55.2 |
| North Dakota | 73.1 | 62.2 | 37.6 | 59.8 | 35.0 | 54.6 |
| Oklahoma | 51.3 | 47.1 | 38.9 | 39.5 | 26.3 | 26.1 |
| Oregon | 72.0 | 63.4 | 56.5 | 60.7 | 16.8 | 54.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 87.7 | 60.6 | 79.5 | 61.0 | 20.3 | 50.7 |
| South Carolina | 77.2 | 55.5 | 67.9 | 53.5 | 23.4 | 43.0 |
| Tennessee | 74.0 | 61.0 | 65.5 | 60.5 | 31.2 | 52.3 |
| Utah | 75.1 | 65.7 | 48.1 | 67.7 | 11.6 | 66.5 |
| Washington | 64.3 | 55.4 | 65.5 | 62.8 | 18.0 | 46.8 |
| Wisconsin | 76.5 | 64.1 | 69.2 | 62.6 | 24.6 | 59.4 |
| State Median | 74.0 | 61.0 | 67.5 | 60.5 | 23.4 | 54.7 |
| State Range | 51.1-91.7 | 47.1-71.9 | 34.9-83.5 | 39.5-72.1 | 11.6-35.0 | 26.1-66.5 |

## LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 66.4 | 61.5 | 53.6 | 57.4 | 25.6 | 33.9 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 50.9 | 54.9 | 74.5 | 54.1 | 19.9 | 22.0 |
| District of Columbia | 86.9 | 74.1 | 83.2 | 77.4 | 37.5 | 77.4 |
| Los Angeles | 51.6 | 68.1 | 69.1 | 56.5 | 24.5 | 54.7 |
| Memphis | 88.2 | 74.0 | 82.2 | 68.0 | 36.0 | 64.1 |
| Miami | 47.8 | 45.6 | 28.2 | 50.6 | 22.1 | 41.7 |
| New Orleans | 94.0 | 61.5 | 93.8 | 78.0 | 53.4 | 54.9 |
| Orange County | 60.6 | 63.6 | 48.2 | 60.0 | 15.9 | 68.5 |
| Philadelphia | 87.3 | 68.9 | 77.5 | 56.6 | 34.5 | 34.8 |
| San Diego | 46.4 | 83.6 | 62.5 | 82.7 | 5.1 | 27.2 |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{6 3 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 1 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 . 2}$ |
| Local Range | $\mathbf{4 6 . 4 - 9 4 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 6 - 8 3 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 2 - 9 3 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 . 6 - \mathbf { 8 2 . 7 }}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 1 - \mathbf { 5 3 . 4 }}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 . 0} \mathbf{- \mathbf { 7 7 . 4 }}$ |

TABLE 17. Percentage of Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Had Professional Preparation in Each Specific Discipline, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Health and physical education combined | Health education only | Physical education only | Other education degree | Kinesiology, exercise science or exercise physiology, home economics or family and consumer science, or science | Nursing or counseling | Public health or other discipline |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 10.3 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 28.4 | 19.8 | 10.6 | 20.9 |
| Arizona | 19.5 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 22.8 | 10.9 | 19.0 | 12.4 |
| Arkansas | 68.5 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Connecticut | 48.6 | 20.6 | 9.1 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 4.1 |
| Delaware | 77.1 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Idaho | 61.1 | 5.9 | 15.6 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 1.8 |
| lowa | 37.2 | 6.4 | 14.1 | 4.5 | 32.8 | 4.6 | 0.4 |
| Maine | 39.5 | 22.6 | 10.9 | 5.6 | 15.3 | 5.0 | 1.0 |
| Massachusetts | 47.6 | 20.1 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 3.7 |
| Michigan | 33.2 | 7.9 | 17.3 | 9.6 | 25.7 | 2.2 | 4.1 |
| Missouri | 57.2 | 1.8 | 16.7 | 3.8 | 16.4 | 2.6 | 1.4 |
| Montana | 70.7 | 1.1 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 2.9 |
| Nebraska | 41.0 | 2.1 | 27.9 | 4.0 | 19.0 | 3.9 | 2.1 |
| New Hampshire | 19.9 | 18.6 | 17.4 | 3.5 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 6.1 |
| New York | 40.7 | 40.5 | 8.5 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 1.1 |
| North Carolina | 58.8 | 6.6 | 23.6 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 1.8 |
| North Dakota | 40.1 | 4.0 | 13.3 | 5.9 | 24.4 | 4.0 | 8.2 |
| Oklahoma | 38.7 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 11.8 | 15.6 | 17.4 | 8.3 |
| Oregon | 46.0 | 16.2 | 7.8 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 2.1 | 4.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 86.8 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 |
| South Carolina | 45.1 | 6.3 | 28.5 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 2.3 |
| Tennessee | 56.5 | 2.3 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 2.1 |
| Utah | 45.1 | 16.6 | 20.6 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Washington | 22.5 | 5.6 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 21.1 | 7.6 | 12.4 |
| Wisconsin | 55.2 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 7.8 | 10.6 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| State Median | 45.1 | 6.4 | 13.3 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 2.1 |
| State Range | 10.3-86.8 | 1.1-40.5 | 4.2-28.5 | 0.0-28.4 | 0.0-32.8 | 0.4-19.0 | 0.4-20.9 |

LOCAL SURVEYS*

| Chicago | 32.1 | 4.3 | 22.0 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 14.7 | 6.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 39.6 | 8.7 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 47.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 73.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Los Angeles | 9.8 | 30.6 | 1.3 | 7.7 | 45.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 |
| Memphis | 63.2 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 2.4 |
| Miami | 24.8 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 5.0 | 34.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| New Orleans | 72.5 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 13.9 | 0.0 |
| Orange County | 24.4 | 26.8 | 15.9 | 8.1 | 21.9 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| Philadelphia | 84.6 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 1.1 |
| San Diego | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 91.9 | 0.0 |
| Local Median | 35.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 4.7 | 2.6 |
| Local Range | 2.8-84.6 | 0.0-30.6 | 1.3-22.0 | 0.0-9.4 | 0.9-47.3 | 0.0-91.9 | 0.0-6.9 |

[^19]TABLE 18. Percentage of Schools in Which a Newly Hired Health Education Teacher Is Required to Be Certified* in Health Education, the Lead Health Education Teacher Holds State Certification* in Health Education, and the Lead Health Education Teacher Had Taught Health Education for a Specific Number of Years, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys and Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Newly hired health Lead health education teacher education teacher required to be holds current certified in health teaching certificate education in health education |  | Years Lead Health Education Teacher Taught Health Education |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1 year | 2 to 5 years | 6 to 9 years | 10 to 14 years | 15 years or more |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 31.8 | 32.9 | 18.7 | 33.8 | 14.8 | 11.1 | 21.6 |
| Arizona | 50.8 | 32.1 | 16.8 | 32.3 | 18.7 | 11.1 | 21.1 |
| Arkansas | 98.0 | 90.2 | 10.5 | 24.2 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 37.2 |
| Connecticut | 94.1 | 81.3 | 6.6 | 22.9 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 37.2 |
| Delaware | 87.3 | 89.6 | 3.4 | 29.5 | 22.3 | 15.9 | 28.9 |
| Idaho | 89.5 | 89.7 | 7.9 | 20.9 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 39.1 |
| lowa | 84.3 | 80.7 | 6.6 | 27.4 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 33.9 |
| Maine | 91.2 | 85.5 | 8.2 | 24.2 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 35.0 |
| Massachusetts | 92.6 | 80.0 | 5.0 | 22.8 | 16.6 | 18.7 | 36.8 |
| Michigan | 84.5 | 71.9 | 9.5 | 28.5 | 17.0 | 13.6 | 31.5 |
| Minnesota | 98.3 | NA** | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Missouri | 87.5 | 83.3 | 10.8 | 32.0 | 22.3 | 13.2 | 21.7 |
| Montana | 83.9 | 91.6 | 6.0 | 25.7 | 14.6 | 16.9 | 36.8 |
| Nebraska | 57.0 | 61.5 | 5.7 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 14.0 | 36.8 |
| New Hampshire | 83.1 | 49.2 | 7.8 | 29.1 | 18.5 | 15.9 | 28.8 |
| New York | 96.0 | 88.8 | 5.7 | 24.2 | 16.9 | 9.4 | 43.9 |
| North Carolina | 82.3 | 71.3 | 2.5 | 26.1 | 12.1 | 18.9 | 40.3 |
| North Dakota | 85.4 | NA | 7.2 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 37.2 |
| Oklahoma | 75.6 | 72.3 | 13.3 | 23.7 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 27.4 |
| Oregon | 82.1 | 77.2 | 9.7 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 14.8 | 36.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 94.0 | 94.7 | 5.1 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 56.4 |
| South Carolina | 71.2 | 56.6 | 8.1 | 25.8 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 37.2 |
| Tennessee | 81.8 | 75.1 | 8.6 | 25.4 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 36.6 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 90.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Utah | 98.5 | 89.3 | 8.9 | 20.8 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 34.5 |
| Washington | 67.6 | 58.5 | 10.2 | 34.7 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 27.2 |
| Wisconsin | 90.0 | 85.8 | 5.9 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 46.4 |
| State Median | 85.4 | 80.4 | 7.9 | 24.2 | 16.6 | 15.3 | 36.6 |
| State Range | 31.8-98.5 | 32.1-94.7 | 2.5-18.7 | 13.2-34.7 | 12.1-22.3 | 9.4-19.5 | 21.1-56.4 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 63.6 | 50.1 | 9.4 | 23.7 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 35.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 91.6 | 63.5 | 6.9 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 15.9 | 27.0 |
| District of Columbia | 97.2 | 97.0 | 0.0 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 6.4 | 60.6 |
| Los Angeles | 90.1 | 70.9 | 6.5 | 37.7 | 17.2 | 11.7 | 26.9 |
| Memphis | 83.3 | 73.3 | 6.5 | 26.4 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 42.7 |
| Miami | 86.3 | 58.3 | 9.9 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 21.1 | 24.6 |
| New Orleans | 96.8 | 93.6 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 12.1 | 69.8 |
| Orange County | 68.5 | 61.5 | 13.2 | 28.7 | 20.5 | 10.5 | 27.1 |
| Philadelphia | 85.4 | 95.2 | 5.8 | 18.8 | 5.6 | 10.8 | 59.0 |
| San Bernardino | 86.7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| San Diego | 80.1 | 39.8 | 63.5 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 19.5 |
| Local Median | 86.3 | 67.2 | 6.7 | 24.5 | 14.1 | 11.5 | 31.3 |
| Local Range | 63.6-97.2 | 39.8-97.0 | 0.0-63.5 | 9.0-37.7 | 0.0-25.1 | 2.5-21.1 | 19.5-69.8 |

[^20]Tables

TABLE 19a. Percentage of Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the Two Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Health Education Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Accident or injury prevention | Alcohol or other drug use prevention | Consumer health | CPR* | Death and dying | Dental and oral health | Emotional and mental health |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 45.4 | 43.4 | 18.8 | 41.9 | 20.0 | 16.4 | 38.0 |
| Arizona | 50.8 | 50.0 | 16.6 | 59.2 | 16.5 | 18.7 | 38.3 |
| Arkansas | 40.6 | 46.8 | 13.4 | 59.0 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 24.4 |
| Connecticut | 28.7 | 46.3 | 8.6 | 55.7 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 38.6 |
| Delaware | 33.8 | 66.2 | 18.2 | 64.6 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 46.6 |
| Idaho | 33.5 | 60.7 | 14.8 | 45.1 | 13.9 | 8.7 | 50.2 |
| lowa | 33.2 | 38.7 | 16.5 | 47.4 | 11.0 | 6.7 | 31.4 |
| Maine | 27.4 | 38.9 | 11.4 | 45.8 | 10.3 | 5.3 | 32.3 |
| Massachusetts | 30.7 | 50.4 | 15.1 | 64.2 | 12.6 | 7.9 | 43.0 |
| Michigan | 32.3 | 43.2 | 18.1 | 54.1 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 29.8 |
| Missouri | 42.5 | 43.0 | 17.4 | 70.2 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 29.7 |
| Montana | 52.0 | 53.7 | 19.0 | 72.8 | 20.5 | 14.5 | 31.9 |
| Nebraska | 35.5 | 37.7 | 11.2 | 65.4 | 16.6 | 4.8 | 19.9 |
| New Hampshire | 32.9 | 56.0 | 17.2 | 59.1 | 14.7 | 11.5 | 50.2 |
| New York | 39.0 | 45.7 | 15.0 | 67.0 | 12.3 | 4.8 | 35.7 |
| North Carolina | 41.3 | 36.0 | 10.3 | 61.4 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 21.8 |
| North Dakota | 41.5 | 65.7 | 21.6 | 56.2 | 13.5 | 17.7 | 38.2 |
| Oklahoma | 60.5 | 53.2 | 14.3 | 65.8 | 10.4 | 18.7 | 30.4 |
| Oregon | 38.7 | 48.2 | 9.2 | 69.4 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 28.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 35.8 | 57.4 | 12.9 | 72.4 | 9.7 | 6.0 | 29.6 |
| South Carolina | 44.4 | 35.3 | 17.0 | 62.9 | 12.0 | 15.3 | 26.0 |
| Tennessee | 59.3 | 50.5 | 21.1 | 74.8 | 17.2 | 19.5 | 32.6 |
| Utah | 35.4 | 48.7 | 11.9 | 64.4 | 10.1 | 4.6 | 32.6 |
| Washington | 37.9 | 34.4 | 11.2 | 77.5 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 31.0 |
| Wisconsin | 36.5 | 51.4 | 16.7 | 66.5 | 9.8 | 5.2 | 34.4 |
| State Median | 37.9 | 48.2 | 15.1 | 64.2 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 32.3 |
| State Range | 27.4-60.5 | 34.4-66.2 | 8.6-21.6 | 41.9-77.5 | 6.0-20.5 | 4.6-19.5 | 19.9-50.2 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 42.3 | 45.4 | 26.4 | 45.9 | 16.4 | 25.6 | 36.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 49.8 | 56.7 | 24.2 | 58.4 | 14.4 | 8.4 | 36.4 |
| District of Columbia | 48.2 | 69.4 | 26.4 | 51.2 | 35.0 | 30.0 | 44.8 |
| Los Angeles | 36.9 | 61.7 | 15.6 | 41.9 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 26.7 |
| Memphis | 82.4 | 61.6 | 39.0 | 88.2 | 28.9 | 28.3 | 53.4 |
| Miami | 22.9 | 29.7 | 9.8 | 53.5 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 17.1 |
| New Orleans | 39.5 | 53.2 | 16.2 | 62.5 | 22.0 | 33.3 | 50.2 |
| Orange County | 30.2 | 37.7 | 12.8 | 55.1 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 28.3 |
| Philadelphia | 34.6 | 41.1 | 17.4 | 48.0 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 24.3 |
| San Diego | 33.3 | 92.6 | 24.5 | 34.3 | 38.9 | 4.9 | 65.8 |
| Local Median | 38.2 | 55.0 | 20.8 | 52.4 | 15.4 | 9.0 | 36.2 |
| Local Range | 22.9-82.4 | 29.7-92.6 | 9.8-39.0 | 34.3-88.2 | 5.3-38.9 | 0.0-33.3 | 17.1-65.8 |

[^21]TABLE 19b. Percentage of Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the Two Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Health Education Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Environmental health | First aid | Growth and development | HIV* prevention | Human sexuality | Immunization and vaccinations | Nutrition and dietary behavior |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 22.0 | 53.3 | 23.9 | 33.7 | 18.0 | 25.3 | 22.4 |
| Arizona | 23.0 | 55.5 | 28.7 | 35.1 | 22.0 | 28.4 | 33.1 |
| Arkansas | 16.4 | 53.9 | 15.7 | 25.0 | 16.3 | 11.4 | 27.1 |
| Connecticut | 9.6 | 51.1 | 23.0 | 41.7 | 29.4 | 10.4 | 30.2 |
| Delaware | 20.2 | 46.9 | 31.1 | 48.7 | 43.1 | 12.4 | 32.0 |
| Idaho | 12.2 | 46.7 | 15.6 | 55.9 | 40.7 | 12.6 | 48.1 |
| lowa | 14.9 | 36.9 | 23.2 | 35.3 | 25.6 | 12.2 | 26.6 |
| Maine | 8.1 | 43.6 | 16.8 | 51.2 | 34.4 | 9.2 | 36.3 |
| Massachusetts | 10.7 | 48.1 | 25.4 | 38.0 | 36.6 | 12.7 | 38.7 |
| Michigan | 15.1 | 45.9 | 26.9 | 55.1 | 45.0 | 15.5 | 35.1 |
| Missouri | 18.4 | 59.9 | 21.7 | 35.9 | 24.0 | 20.1 | 35.8 |
| Montana | 15.8 | 72.5 | 21.5 | 51.7 | 29.5 | 17.0 | 37.6 |
| Nebraska | 9.9 | 47.0 | 15.8 | 21.8 | 18.6 | 15.7 | 22.5 |
| New Hampshire | 13.8 | 48.0 | 34.3 | 42.7 | 43.4 | 13.8 | 46.4 |
| New York | 18.3 | 57.3 | 26.2 | 50.0 | 35.9 | 17.8 | 29.8 |
| North Carolina | 12.3 | 55.7 | 19.2 | 38.9 | 27.1 | 11.7 | 23.2 |
| North Dakota | 18.6 | 44.2 | 25.9 | 46.0 | 22.2 | 24.6 | 35.5 |
| Oklahoma | 21.5 | 65.4 | 25.4 | 77.4 | 20.0 | 31.4 | 23.1 |
| Oregon | 9.1 | 71.3 | 16.7 | 43.7 | 30.1 | 16.9 | 23.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 12.0 | 52.7 | 19.4 | 40.3 | 29.3 | 11.9 | 35.7 |
| South Carolina | 20.1 | 56.7 | 25.7 | 45.4 | 37.2 | 21.8 | 26.8 |
| Tennessee | 22.0 | 66.1 | 26.1 | 48.0 | 24.4 | 28.1 | 37.7 |
| Utah | 4.9 | 55.8 | 19.2 | 35.0 | 32.0 | 11.5 | 21.4 |
| Washington | 14.7 | 78.2 | 21.4 | 56.9 | 30.7 | 16.5 | 26.9 |
| Wisconsin | 10.1 | 55.4 | 34.4 | 39.4 | 31.3 | 14.6 | 34.9 |
| State Median | 14.9 | 53.9 | 23.2 | 42.7 | 29.5 | 15.5 | 32.0 |
| State Range | 4.9-23.0 | 36.9-78.2 | 15.6-34.4 | 21.8-77.4 | 16.3-45.0 | 9.2-31.4 | 21.4-48.1 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 28.3 | 45.8 | 35.3 | 48.2 | 35.4 | 33.0 | 38.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 22.8 | 58.6 | 50.7 | 46.5 | 50.6 | 20.7 | 36.4 |
| District of Columbia | 25.6 | 53.9 | 49.8 | 69.4 | 77.1 | 38.7 | 33.4 |
| Los Angeles | 23.9 | 42.4 | 21.5 | 71.7 | 36.8 | 22.6 | 25.8 |
| Memphis | 47.4 | 92.2 | 51.5 | 65.5 | 41.2 | 41.1 | 59.5 |
| Miami | 13.8 | 34.2 | 45.8 | 72.7 | 45.3 | 23.3 | 26.5 |
| New Orleans | 31.5 | 59.5 | 29.1 | 60.7 | 44.1 | 37.6 | 39.3 |
| Orange County | 15.9 | 44.5 | 26.0 | 87.2 | 61.2 | 10.2 | 48.1 |
| Philadelphia | 15.2 | 45.7 | 23.5 | 41.6 | 37.3 | 14.6 | 50.3 |
| San Diego | 26.8 | 31.9 | 57.3 | 85.6 | 90.4 | 29.1 | 32.3 |
| Local Median | 24.8 | 45.8 | 40.6 | 67.5 | 44.7 | 26.2 | 37.3 |
| Local Range | 13.8-47.4 | 31.9-92.2 | 21.5-57.3 | 41.6-87.2 | 35.4-90.4 | 10.2-41.1 | 25.8-59.5 |

[^22]TABLE 19c. Percentage of Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Had Received Staff Development During the Two Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Health Education Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Personal hygiene | Physical activity and fitness | Pregnancy prevention | STD* prevention | Suicide prevention | Sun safety or skin cancer prevention | Tobacco use prevention | Violence prevention |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 16.7 | 29.9 | 14.5 | 21.3 | 34.1 | 5.8 | 30.0 | 47.2 |
| Arizona | 20.7 | 36.9 | 21.0 | 27.4 | 27.2 | 24.2 | 38.6 | 53.9 |
| Arkansas | 12.8 | 46.9 | 16.9 | 22.1 | 16.3 | 13.3 | 45.5 | 52.4 |
| Connecticut | 10.1 | 45.9 | 22.8 | 33.1 | 18.9 | 3.6 | 23.1 | 55.7 |
| Delaware | 13.8 | 61.6 | 46.3 | 45.4 | 23.1 | 12.3 | 54.7 | 61.1 |
| Idaho | 9.6 | 43.3 | 25.5 | 51.0 | 32.5 | 11.1 | 35.2 | 49.2 |
| lowa | 8.3 | 29.5 | 18.5 | 29.2 | 18.1 | 8.0 | 22.5 | 44.7 |
| Maine | 5.3 | 40.1 | 28.1 | 37.1 | 38.2 | 12.4 | 32.1 | 49.6 |
| Massachusetts | 9.7 | 44.8 | 26.7 | 35.5 | 23.0 | 32.3 | 30.1 | 62.9 |
| Michigan | 16.6 | 43.0 | 28.1 | 49.2 | 20.6 | 10.3 | 36.4 | 49.4 |
| Missouri | 18.3 | 49.5 | 22.4 | 31.6 | 21.0 | 10.1 | 31.4 | 47.1 |
| Montana | 15.7 | 55.3 | 27.7 | 40.1 | 27.9 | 12.6 | 40.8 | 52.3 |
| Nebraska | 9.6 | 32.6 | 15.6 | 20.4 | 14.8 | 6.4 | 25.1 | 42.7 |
| New Hampshire | 9.1 | 48.4 | 34.3 | 39.3 | 25.0 | 15.4 | 35.0 | 64.4 |
| New York | 9.4 | 41.9 | 32.1 | 38.7 | 21.9 | 10.2 | 32.7 | 57.3 |
| North Carolina | 8.2 | 51.2 | 28.2 | 36.6 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 29.1 | 36.1 |
| North Dakota | 16.1 | 50.0 | 15.8 | 33.3 | 31.1 | 12.1 | 54.1 | 59.7 |
| Oklahoma | 19.3 | 31.7 | 21.4 | 44.1 | 25.7 | 8.8 | 36.7 | 74.3 |
| Oregon | 7.2 | 32.5 | 23.4 | 34.2 | 24.9 | 7.4 | 30.5 | 52.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 10.1 | 53.0 | 21.6 | 31.3 | 21.8 | 10.8 | 36.6 | 59.7 |
| South Carolina | 19.3 | 51.2 | 33.7 | 37.6 | 11.4 | 14.4 | 28.5 | 38.2 |
| Tennessee | 22.9 | 52.2 | 24.8 | 34.5 | 26.6 | 15.7 | 37.6 | 61.7 |
| Utah | 6.5 | 34.9 | 20.3 | 29.2 | 21.8 | 10.7 | 34.6 | 38.5 |
| Washington | 10.2 | 35.3 | 17.3 | 37.3 | 27.4 | 8.4 | 32.1 | 52.1 |
| Wisconsin | 7.6 | 42.4 | 24.4 | 27.4 | 25.7 | 8.3 | 33.9 | 42.1 |
| State Median | 10.1 | 43.3 | 23.4 | 34.5 | 23.1 | 10.7 | 33.9 | 52.2 |
| State Range | 5.3-22.9 | 29.5-61.6 | 14.5-46.3 | 20.4-51.0 | 9.4-38.2 | 3.6-32.3 | 22.5-54.7 | 36.1-74.3 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 30.9 | 49.4 | 32.2 | 42.2 | 18.6 | 15.0 | 32.7 | 52.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 16.7 | 39.4 | 41.3 | 56.6 | 31.0 | 18.7 | 42.3 | 56.2 |
| District of Columbia | 32.3 | 61.3 | 67.0 | 67.4 | 38.7 | 20.5 | 64.6 | 73.8 |
| Los Angeles | 6.3 | 23.9 | 31.9 | 55.9 | 22.6 | 8.4 | 68.4 | 49.5 |
| Memphis | 44.0 | 75.8 | 43.2 | 48.4 | 35.2 | 31.0 | 55.4 | 81.9 |
| Miami | 19.2 | 27.0 | 27.8 | 48.5 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 32.0 | 37.9 |
| New Orleans | 35.7 | 57.8 | 31.3 | 51.6 | 31.2 | 9.3 | 50.2 | 59.5 |
| Orange County | 15.5 | 20.2 | 38.8 | 64.3 | 15.1 | 10.5 | 23.6 | 47.9 |
| Philadelphia | 16.0 | 56.8 | 20.0 | 37.0 | 16.0 | 13.2 | 37.4 | 62.6 |
| San Diego | 22.1 | 16.9 | 82.8 | 92.6 | 80.4 | 4.9 | 90.3 | 73.7 |
| Local Median | 20.7 | 44.4 | 35.5 | 53.8 | 26.8 | 14.1 | 46.3 | 57.9 |
| Local Range | 6.3-44.0 | 16.9-75.8 | 20.0-82.8 | 37.0-92.6 | 15.1-80.4 | 4.9-31.0 | 23.6-90.3 | 37.9-81.9 |

[^23]TABLE 20a. Percentage of Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Health Education Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Accident or injury prevention | Alcohol or other drug use prevention | Consumer health | CPR* | Death and dying | Dental and oral health | Emotional and mental health |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 39.8 | 61.9 | 41.5 | 55.6 | 46.8 | 32.0 | 58.6 |
| Arizona | 54.5 | 73.3 | 47.9 | 66.1 | 50.4 | 47.2 | 65.6 |
| Arkansas | 58.8 | 73.1 | 51.9 | 70.3 | 52.5 | 45.2 | 59.3 |
| Connecticut | 38.6 | 74.7 | 54.5 | 46.9 | 57.3 | 28.8 | 73.7 |
| Delaware | 49.0 | 69.0 | 58.2 | 54.9 | 61.8 | 36.7 | 71.0 |
| Idaho | 48.9 | 65.0 | 48.0 | 58.0 | 50.9 | 31.5 | 63.8 |
| lowa | 33.8 | 60.4 | 44.0 | 50.3 | 52.0 | 26.8 | 57.3 |
| Maine | 32.7 | 55.3 | 42.7 | 49.2 | 43.7 | 19.5 | 57.9 |
| Massachusetts | 44.8 | 71.7 | 50.8 | 58.8 | 61.7 | 36.0 | 75.6 |
| Michigan | 41.2 | 62.6 | 46.8 | 60.3 | 47.3 | 33.7 | 61.0 |
| Missouri | 51.3 | 70.9 | 44.9 | 68.5 | 48.6 | 37.4 | 57.3 |
| Montana | 43.9 | 67.7 | 41.2 | 59.1 | 53.8 | 34.5 | 65.6 |
| Nebraska | 38.5 | 59.2 | 35.0 | 55.1 | 45.3 | 27.3 | 53.3 |
| New Hampshire | 40.2 | 66.3 | 53.6 | 46.7 | 46.4 | 30.2 | 71.7 |
| New York | 50.5 | 72.6 | 55.4 | 55.6 | 62.4 | 37.8 | 69.6 |
| North Carolina | 48.3 | 71.1 | 42.4 | 67.9 | 50.7 | 37.0 | 62.8 |
| North Dakota | 42.0 | 56.8 | 42.3 | 60.6 | 43.5 | 29.3 | 56.6 |
| Oklahoma | 57.7 | 74.7 | 44.4 | 74.5 | 47.2 | 42.9 | 65.2 |
| Oregon | 27.0 | 60.6 | 38.5 | 33.7 | 45.9 | 21.9 | 53.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 51.0 | 78.7 | 52.4 | 64.8 | 58.7 | 37.3 | 72.8 |
| South Carolina | 45.2 | 65.0 | 41.6 | 60.3 | 47.3 | 37.3 | 57.9 |
| Tennessee | 53.0 | 66.8 | 46.3 | 66.6 | 52.8 | 44.8 | 64.5 |
| Utah | 37.4 | 67.0 | 46.8 | 50.1 | 53.2 | 32.4 | 66.3 |
| Washington | 37.7 | 67.1 | 47.5 | 47.5 | 49.6 | 26.8 | 61.5 |
| Wisconsin | 40.8 | 65.2 | 49.3 | 49.2 | 53.6 | 28.4 | 66.3 |
| State Median | 43.9 | 67.0 | 46.8 | 58.0 | 50.7 | 33.7 | 63.8 |
| State Range | 27.0-58.8 | 55.3-78.7 | 35.0-58.2 | 33.7-74.5 | 43.5-62.4 | 19.5-47.2 | 53.3-75.6 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 66.1 | 75.6 | 60.4 | 85.0 | 64.2 | 56.6 | 73.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 38.2 | 74.8 | 39.4 | 74.0 | 48.9 | 46.7 | 68.0 |
| District of Columbia | 70.7 | 73.8 | 66.2 | 81.1 | 61.3 | 61.0 | 77.4 |
| Los Angeles | 63.9 | 81.1 | 65.0 | 79.0 | 69.3 | 55.1 | 77.0 |
| Memphis | 75.7 | 85.7 | 72.9 | 89.8 | 82.0 | 69.5 | 84.0 |
| Miami | 64.1 | 78.2 | 57.1 | 79.0 | 63.4 | 50.4 | 68.3 |
| New Orleans | 72.7 | 81.0 | 71.7 | 78.0 | 74.9 | 65.5 | 72.6 |
| Orange County | 36.1 | 72.1 | 51.8 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 38.4 | 70.2 |
| Philadelphia | 73.1 | 80.4 | 66.5 | 86.7 | 79.3 | 67.0 | 81.6 |
| San Diego | 62.7 | 70.7 | 60.4 | 78.2 | 90.1 | 47.9 | 90.1 |
| Local Median | 65.1 | 76.9 | 62.7 | 79.0 | 66.8 | 55.9 | 75.2 |
| Local Range | 36.1-75.7 | 70.7-85.7 | 39.4-72.9 | 62.0-89.8 | 48.9-90.1 | 38.4-69.5 | 68.0-90.1 |

[^24]TABLE 20b. Percentage of Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Health Education Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Environmental health | First aid | Growth and development | HIV* prevention | Human sexuality | Immunization and vaccinations | Nutrition and dietary behavior |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 44.3 | 58.5 | 42.4 | 53.2 | 40.9 | 35.9 | 54.5 |
| Arizona | 52.1 | 64.9 | 56.3 | 59.2 | 50.4 | 47.8 | 62.8 |
| Arkansas | 50.7 | 69.5 | 44.4 | 69.8 | 52.4 | 44.8 | 70.6 |
| Connecticut | 53.5 | 49.5 | 59.3 | 67.6 | 70.5 | 38.7 | 69.4 |
| Delaware | 53.4 | 54.6 | 61.8 | 70.0 | 79.1 | 40.0 | 66.8 |
| Idaho | 49.2 | 61.9 | 47.5 | 62.3 | 51.0 | 40.6 | 64.6 |
| lowa | 42.6 | 47.1 | 40.3 | 55.6 | 51.0 | 38.4 | 53.7 |
| Maine | 49.6 | 47.6 | 33.7 | 52.3 | 50.1 | 29.6 | 53.5 |
| Massachusetts | 56.7 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 67.5 | 69.3 | 41.4 | 69.4 |
| Michigan | 50.6 | 62.1 | 50.3 | 54.8 | 51.2 | 38.7 | 64.8 |
| Missouri | 50.5 | 71.1 | 47.1 | 64.2 | 50.5 | 45.8 | 63.6 |
| Montana | 46.7 | 62.3 | 44.5 | 59.7 | 53.5 | 40.4 | 63.6 |
| Nebraska | 37.6 | 49.4 | 33.9 | 51.9 | 42.0 | 31.8 | 53.2 |
| New Hampshire | 58.5 | 46.8 | 50.8 | 58.8 | 59.5 | 38.7 | 75.5 |
| New York | 57.5 | 54.9 | 60.9 | 73.0 | 70.3 | 48.4 | 69.7 |
| North Carolina | 46.3 | 71.1 | 41.1 | 62.4 | 54.4 | 37.3 | 69.9 |
| North Dakota | 40.1 | 59.2 | 41.1 | 54.0 | 45.0 | 36.1 | 54.0 |
| Oklahoma | 49.6 | 72.2 | 46.8 | 62.7 | 44.0 | 46.0 | 64.9 |
| Oregon | 40.1 | 37.0 | 38.2 | 49.8 | 46.2 | 28.7 | 54.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 54.1 | 63.5 | 60.6 | 75.5 | 72.2 | 45.3 | 73.9 |
| South Carolina | 45.9 | 58.4 | 49.1 | 60.2 | 54.3 | 37.8 | 66.0 |
| Tennessee | 53.3 | 68.6 | 49.3 | 65.4 | 55.1 | 41.4 | 69.9 |
| Utah | 47.2 | 57.7 | 46.4 | 68.3 | 62.4 | 45.4 | 66.5 |
| Washington | 48.0 | 47.3 | 42.8 | 55.8 | 49.6 | 32.0 | 62.7 |
| Wisconsin | 49.9 | 53.8 | 55.0 | 60.9 | 60.6 | 35.1 | 60.3 |
| State Median | 49.6 | 58.4 | 47.1 | 60.9 | 52.4 | 38.7 | 64.8 |
| State Range | 37.6-58.5 | 37.0-72.2 | 33.7-61.8 | 49.8-75.5 | 40.9-79.1 | 28.7-48.4 | 53.2-75.5 |

## LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 59.5 | 80.2 | 61.3 | 70.2 | 63.3 | 56.8 | 72.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 57.5 | 68.7 | 70.9 | 79.1 | 72.2 | 42.5 | 60.1 |
| District of Columbia | 70.4 | 77.8 | 64.3 | 80.8 | 87.2 | 71.0 | 80.5 |
| Los Angeles | 74.5 | 72.6 | 69.1 | 79.7 | 78.7 | 61.5 | 76.7 |
| Memphis | 75.5 | 83.8 | 75.7 | 82.1 | 76.3 | 75.6 | 77.8 |
| Miami | 66.2 | 83.5 | 70.4 | 72.9 | 68.2 | 51.1 | 74.3 |
| New Orleans | 74.1 | 84.2 | 74.8 | 84.2 | 81.0 | 70.8 | 74.8 |
| Orange County | 40.8 | 64.9 | 62.4 | 73.7 | 70.9 | 31.9 | 71.9 |
| Philadelphia | 69.1 | 85.4 | 76.8 | 84.8 | 83.8 | 65.0 | 74.1 |
| San Diego | 57.6 | 73.4 | 62.3 | 73.1 | 67.5 | 45.6 | 80.7 |
| Local Median | 67.7 | 79.0 | 69.8 | 79.4 | 74.3 | 59.2 | 74.6 |
| Local Range | 40.8-75.5 | 64.9-85.4 | 61.3-76.8 | 70.2-84.8 | 63.3-87.2 | 31.9-75.6 | 60.1-80.7 |

[^25]TABLE 20c. Percentage of Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Health Education Topics, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Personal hygiene | Physical activity and fitness | Pregnancy prevention | STD* prevention | Suicide prevention | Sun safety or skin cancer prevention | Tobacco use prevention | Violence prevention |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 33.8 | 51.8 | 48.2 | 50.6 | 65.0 | 31.9 | 58.6 | 70.0 |
| Arizona | 50.8 | 60.2 | 57.7 | 60.1 | 67.4 | 57.8 | 61.1 | 77.5 |
| Arkansas | 45.5 | 65.6 | 56.2 | 65.0 | 68.4 | 50.6 | 66.2 | 72.4 |
| Connecticut | 38.9 | 56.5 | 64.5 | 68.4 | 71.4 | 48.2 | 58.9 | 73.3 |
| Delaware | 41.6 | 67.3 | 63.8 | 71.3 | 74.6 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 85.7 |
| Idaho | 34.5 | 54.4 | 53.9 | 61.7 | 74.5 | 42.7 | 56.7 | 77.8 |
| lowa | 29.8 | 47.6 | 54.2 | 55.9 | 62.0 | 40.2 | 50.2 | 71.5 |
| Maine | 24.3 | 49.0 | 46.0 | 47.4 | 63.1 | 33.3 | 43.3 | 71.1 |
| Massachusetts | 39.7 | 60.2 | 63.2 | 72.7 | 79.9 | 52.2 | 59.2 | 80.2 |
| Michigan | 37.4 | 57.6 | 50.1 | 57.3 | 67.4 | 41.2 | 55.1 | 68.8 |
| Missouri | 43.7 | 61.8 | 56.8 | 61.7 | 69.7 | 52.1 | 63.6 | 71.5 |
| Montana | 38.5 | 60.5 | 51.2 | 57.0 | 74.4 | 45.8 | 61.0 | 75.9 |
| Nebraska | 30.2 | 49.1 | 46.5 | 50.5 | 58.3 | 39.7 | 49.5 | 66.4 |
| New Hampshire | 34.3 | 56.4 | 52.9 | 63.3 | 69.7 | 46.8 | 59.3 | 73.8 |
| New York | 42.6 | 57.7 | 64.9 | 70.8 | 74.0 | 52.7 | 65.1 | 76.0 |
| North Carolina | 39.4 | 67.9 | 55.7 | 63.5 | 67.2 | 49.0 | 61.2 | 73.6 |
| North Dakota | 30.8 | 56.3 | 43.2 | 52.3 | 60.3 | 49.0 | 51.5 | 65.9 |
| Oklahoma | 47.9 | 61.2 | 53.7 | 59.1 | 68.0 | 54.4 | 65.9 | 75.8 |
| Oregon | 25.7 | 45.7 | 44.7 | 51.9 | 64.4 | 29.8 | 47.4 | 63.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 41.2 | 74.4 | 68.1 | 74.8 | 74.8 | 52.1 | 67.8 | 79.4 |
| South Carolina | 41.7 | 59.3 | 57.9 | 58.6 | 60.7 | 48.3 | 63.1 | 75.6 |
| Tennessee | 48.8 | 69.7 | 59.2 | 62.9 | 69.6 | 51.2 | 58.2 | 75.1 |
| Utah | 34.1 | 51.4 | 56.0 | 63.5 | 77.2 | 47.1 | 57.8 | 81.0 |
| Washington | 35.8 | 52.1 | 49.8 | 57.3 | 64.3 | 40.0 | 54.3 | 66.7 |
| Wisconsin | 32.9 | 56.5 | 57.0 | 60.4 | 70.9 | 44.5 | 54.8 | 73.2 |
| State Median | 38.5 | 57.6 | 55.7 | 60.4 | 68.4 | 48.2 | 58.9 | 73.6 |
| State Range | 24.3-50.8 | 45.7-74.4 | 43.2-68.1 | 47.4-74.8 | 58.3-79.9 | 29.8-58.4 | 43.3-67.8 | 63.8-85.7 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 63.5 | 66.6 | 62.9 | 68.2 | 71.5 | 56.6 | 66.6 | 84.2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dallas | 39.4 | 52.2 | 65.9 | 81.2 | 72.2 | 51.8 | 70.1 | 81.5 |
| District of <br> Columbia | 64.6 | 69.8 | 77.4 | 77.8 | 71.7 | 61.3 | 71.0 | 77.4 |
| Los Angeles | 54.7 | 69.5 | 73.5 | 75.3 | 85.9 | 61.7 | 71.0 | 88.5 |
| Memphis | 72.3 | 74.2 | 82.0 | 82.1 | 85.8 | 69.4 | 77.7 | 88.1 |
| Miami | 58.9 | 65.0 | 64.1 | 71.9 | 74.6 | 58.7 | 71.3 | 81.7 |
| New Orleans | 68.7 | 74.0 | 77.9 | 87.4 | 78.0 | 64.4 | 84.2 | 87.4 |
| Orange County | 43.7 | 45.7 | 64.3 | 71.3 | 71.3 | 53.9 | 62.8 | 73.4 |
| Philadelphia | 64.7 | 78.4 | 78.5 | 83.0 | 81.5 | 65.5 | 72.7 | 84.5 |
| San Diego | 50.4 | 60.2 | 68.3 | 67.5 | 87.7 | 47.9 | 65.9 | 83.3 |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{6 1 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 8 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 6 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 . 8}$ |
| Local Range | $\mathbf{3 9 . 4 - 7 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 . 7 - 7 8 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 2 . 9 - \mathbf { 8 2 . 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{6 7 . 5 - \mathbf { 8 7 . 4 }}$ | $\mathbf{7 1 . 3 - \mathbf { 8 7 . 7 }}$ | $\mathbf{4 7 . 9 - \mathbf { 6 9 . 4 }}$ | $\mathbf{6 2 . 8 - \mathbf { 8 4 . 2 }}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 . 4 - \mathbf { 8 8 . 5 }}$ |

* STD = sexually transmitted disease.

Tables

TABLE 21. Percentage of Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Received Staff Development During the Two Years Preceding the Survey on Specific Teaching Methods, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Teaching students with physical or cognitive disabilities | Teaching students of various cultural backgrounds | Teaching students with limited English proficiency | Using interactive teaching methods | Encouraging family or community involvement | Teaching skills for behavior change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 48.0 | 63.7 | 40.2 | 46.2 | 51.9 | 49.6 |
| Arizona | 59.8 | 56.2 | 49.5 | 63.9 | 42.3 | 64.2 |
| Arkansas | 49.3 | 41.4 | 28.1 | 54.1 | 54.1 | 56.6 |
| Connecticut | 52.6 | 31.8 | 15.0 | 46.6 | 26.0 | 48.5 |
| Delaware | 40.1 | 40.6 | 22.1 | 60.0 | 30.0 | 61.1 |
| Idaho | 34.8 | 29.8 | 24.1 | 53.5 | 25.8 | 47.6 |
| lowa | 44.8 | 34.9 | 18.3 | 52.3 | 35.1 | 57.6 |
| Maine | 33.4 | 14.1 | 8.7 | 45.4 | 22.2 | 39.5 |
| Massachusetts | 50.6 | 31.9 | 23.5 | 54.4 | 28.9 | 53.5 |
| Michigan | 38.8 | 26.5 | 10.1 | 51.0 | 33.8 | 55.9 |
| Missouri | 48.5 | 39.1 | 19.3 | 62.3 | 46.7 | 62.9 |
| Montana | 35.2 | 24.3 | 10.8 | 44.8 | 32.9 | 51.0 |
| Nebraska | 35.1 | 30.6 | 15.1 | 36.6 | 26.3 | 47.9 |
| New Hampshire | 54.4 | 17.0 | 8.5 | 55.2 | 36.5 | 60.4 |
| New York | 41.5 | 28.2 | 20.4 | 59.1 | 34.4 | 58.4 |
| North Carolina | 48.8 | 49.3 | 36.9 | 54.6 | 32.5 | 45.0 |
| North Dakota | 39.9 | 20.9 | 10.8 | 51.9 | 33.9 | 58.1 |
| Oklahoma | 47.8 | 60.6 | 32.8 | 52.8 | 53.5 | 55.8 |
| Oregon | 47.0 | 47.7 | 43.1 | 45.5 | 32.0 | 44.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 50.9 | 42.5 | 37.6 | 50.5 | 31.3 | 57.1 |
| South Carolina | 39.3 | 43.2 | 23.9 | 51.3 | 41.7 | 49.5 |
| Tennessee | 49.4 | 39.8 | 23.7 | 59.0 | 44.8 | 57.6 |
| Utah | 43.7 | 48.8 | 46.8 | 52.3 | 29.2 | 46.4 |
| Washington | 38.0 | 37.5 | 21.3 | 42.7 | 32.0 | 41.4 |
| Wisconsin | 32.8 | 28.3 | 18.6 | 40.7 | 30.8 | 45.4 |
| State Median | 44.8 | 37.5 | 22.1 | 52.3 | 32.9 | 53.5 |
| State Range | 32.8-59.8 | 14.1-63.7 | 8.5-49.5 | 36.6-63.9 | 22.2-54.1 | 39.5-64.2 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 60.3 | 45.9 | 32.6 | 65.0 | 49.2 | 58.9 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 75.6 | 73.1 | 87.9 | 77.2 | 42.9 | 67.9 |
| District of Columbia | 54.9 | 48.5 | 45.4 | 57.9 | 51.2 | 57.9 |
| Los Angeles | 67.5 | 73.6 | 84.3 | 63.9 | 38.1 | 59.3 |
| Memphis | 62.6 | 50.3 | 27.4 | 71.0 | 60.8 | 62.7 |
| Miami | 31.2 | 46.1 | 60.9 | 62.8 | 37.3 | 40.6 |
| New Orleans | 39.4 | 30.2 | 9.1 | 71.8 | 51.7 | 66.8 |
| Orange County | 43.8 | 70.9 | 73.7 | 60.9 | 35.7 | 56.2 |
| Philadelphia | 16.7 | 27.5 | 16.6 | 42.8 | 29.4 | 46.8 |
| San Diego | 47.7 | 59.9 | 34.2 | 75.5 | 50.2 | 72.9 |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{5 1 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 9 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{4 6 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 9 . 1}$ |
| Local Range | $\mathbf{1 6 . 7 - 7 5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 . 5 - 7 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 1 - 8 7 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 . 8 - \mathbf { 7 7 . 2 }}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 4 - \mathbf { 6 0 . 8 }}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 . 6 - \mathbf { 7 2 . 9 }}$ |

TABLE 22. Percentage of Schools in Which the Lead Health Education Teacher Wanted to Receive Staff Development on Specific Teaching Methods, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site <br> STATE SURVEYS | Teaching students with physical or cognitive disabilities | Teaching students of various cultural backgrounds | Teaching students with limited English proficiency | Using interactive teaching methods | Encouraging family or community involvement | Teaching skills for behavior change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 57.9 | 53.4 | 48.2 | 58.7 | 66.5 | 78.1 |
| Arizona | 61.0 | 62.6 | 58.7 | 62.7 | 67.1 | 76.4 |
| Arkansas | 57.9 | 55.6 | 54.1 | 55.3 | 65.9 | 69.3 |
| Connecticut | 66.9 | 61.7 | 55.4 | 68.8 | 66.9 | 76.9 |
| Delaware | 61.6 | 61.6 | 56.8 | 66.2 | 69.1 | 75.2 |
| Idaho | 51.4 | 52.9 | 47.6 | 58.6 | 58.6 | 66.4 |
| lowa | 52.3 | 43.8 | 35.0 | 48.5 | 54.1 | 65.0 |
| Maine | 50.0 | 40.1 | 35.8 | 56.9 | 61.0 | 68.6 |
| Massachusetts | 64.0 | 59.4 | 53.4 | 66.8 | 70.4 | 76.5 |
| Michigan | 57.3 | 48.4 | 41.0 | 51.7 | 58.8 | 66.6 |
| Missouri | 56.8 | 49.6 | 42.5 | 56.9 | 64.2 | 72.5 |
| Montana | 53.7 | 39.6 | 29.8 | 55.1 | 61.2 | 70.6 |
| Nebraska | 50.0 | 40.9 | 39.5 | 45.6 | 51.4 | 59.2 |
| New Hampshire | 58.8 | 45.9 | 29.8 | 62.2 | 67.6 | 79.5 |
| New York | 69.7 | 62.2 | 53.9 | 70.9 | 74.8 | 76.8 |
| North Carolina | 68.1 | 63.9 | 69.4 | 59.3 | 61.5 | 72.8 |
| North Dakota | 49.7 | 37.4 | 23.4 | 53.4 | 60.5 | 69.5 |
| Oklahoma | 64.6 | 57.5 | 51.2 | 59.8 | 72.3 | 74.7 |
| Oregon | 51.9 | 49.4 | 54.7 | 52.5 | 58.4 | 66.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 69.2 | 55.5 | 50.7 | 64.8 | 68.5 | 75.2 |
| South Carolina | 64.6 | 61.8 | 58.8 | 55.9 | 65.3 | 70.1 |
| Tennessee | 66.1 | 56.6 | 55.4 | 64.2 | 69.0 | 74.4 |
| Utah | 56.1 | 57.3 | 55.4 | 57.6 | 60.3 | 67.4 |
| Washington | 51.0 | 54.4 | 47.9 | 55.3 | 58.4 | 71.1 |
| Wisconsin | 51.6 | 52.3 | 39.9 | 59.2 | 63.1 | 71.2 |
| State Median | 57.9 | 54.4 | 50.7 | 58.6 | 64.2 | 71.2 |
| State Range | 49.7-69.7 | 37.4-63.9 | 23.4-69.4 | 45.6-70.9 | 51.4-74.8 | 59.2-79.5 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 76.8 | 66.7 | 63.9 | 69.8 | 72.9 | 78.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 62.4 | 74.9 | 63.2 | 67.4 | 79.7 | 80.2 |
| District of Columbia | 79.8 | 82.9 | 77.4 | 93.0 | 82.9 | 89.9 |
| Los Angeles | 71.2 | 65.4 | 68.4 | 74.3 | 79.9 | 79.6 |
| Memphis | 87.3 | 73.8 | 82.5 | 85.0 | 83.2 | 81.3 |
| Miami | 68.5 | 68.9 | 66.6 | 67.1 | 73.0 | 84.6 |
| New Orleans | 90.9 | 87.4 | 81.0 | 84.8 | 90.7 | 90.7 |
| Orange County | 61.6 | 51.2 | 48.1 | 61.2 | 69.0 | 61.1 |
| Philadelphia | 78.7 | 74.0 | 70.5 | 78.9 | 82.7 | 87.2 |
| San Diego | 70.7 | 75.8 | 70.7 | 71.1 | 68.4 | 73.4 |
| Local Median | 74.0 | 73.9 | 69.5 | 72.7 | 79.8 | 80.8 |
| Local Range | 61.6-90.9 | 51.2-87.4 | 48.1-82.5 | 61.2-93.0 | 68.4-90.7 | 61.1-90.7 |

TABLE 23. Percentage of Schools That Required Physical Education in Any of Grades 6-12, and Among Those Schools, the Percentage That Required Students to Take Only One Course or Two or More Courses and the Percentage That Required Students Who Fail a Required Physical Education Course to Repeat It; and the Percentage of Schools in Which a Newly Hired Physical Education Teacher Is Required to Be Certified in Physical Education,* Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

|  |  |  | quired physical educa |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site | Required physical education | Required only one physical education course | Required two or more physical education courses | Required students who failed a required physical education | Newly hired physical education teacher required to be certified in physical education |


| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alaska | 88.8 | 21.2 | 76.2 | 78.2 | 45.8 |
| Arizona | 71.2 | 41.5 | 57.9 | 45.9 | 70.5 |
| Arkansas | 97.6 | 39.1 | 60.4 | 79.1 | 99.5 |
| Connecticut | 98.7 | 16.8 | 83.2 | 47.2 | 99.2 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 16.6 | 81.4 | 48.8 | 98.2 |
| Idaho | 94.5 | 20.6 | 78.4 | 55.3 | 91.3 |
| lowa | 98.5 | 8.8 | 90.8 | 65.4 | 98.1 |
| Maine | 99.5 | 20.6 | 79.4 | 63.5 | 96.4 |
| Massachusetts | 96.2 | 16.0 | 83.6 | 40.3 | 97.1 |
| Michigan | 90.4 | 38.4 | 61.6 | 56.2 | 95.1 |
| Minnesota | 98.8 | 9.5 | 90.0 | 67.1 | 98.7 |
| Missouri | 99.7 | 25.2 | 74.0 | 59.9 | 97.3 |
| Montana | 99.3 | 6.8 | 92.2 | 66.4 | 92.7 |
| Nebraska | 99.7 | 14.4 | 85.6 | 68.8 | 95.8 |
| New Hampshire | 99.5 | 14.9 | 83.7 | 42.3 | 96.7 |
| New York | 99.7 | 7.0 | 93.0 | 61.6 | 98.7 |
| North Carolina | 97.9 | 43.0 | 55.5 | 47.2 | 97.8 |
| North Dakota | 99.5 | 9.3 | 90.1 | 76.9 | 95.5 |
| Oklahoma | 41.1 | 53.5 | 44.2 | 9.7 | 94.0 |
| Oregon | 98.6 | 17.4 | 80.9 | 52.1 | 86.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 98.8 | 8.5 | 91.2 | 57.4 | 98.4 |
| South Carolina | 95.9 | 46.3 | 51.3 | 54.8 | 99.6 |
| Tennessee | 87.3 | 45.1 | 49.4 | 47.3 | 97.8 |
| Texas** | 98.1 | 18.1 | 81.7 | 70.7 | 97.7 |
| Utah | 99.5 | 9.6 | 90.4 | 60.4 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 95.9 | 5.9 | 94.1 | 58.1 | 88.6 |
| Wisconsin | 97.3 | 5.3 | 93.9 | 64.9 | 94.5 |
| State Median | 98.5 | 16.8 | 81.7 | 58.1 | 97.1 |
| State Range | 41.1-100.0 | 5.3-53.5 | 44.2-94.1 | 9.7-79.1 | 45.8-100.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 98.5 | 45.0 | 47.3 | 20.5 | 98.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 96.0 | 15.3 | 84.7 | 55.7 | 98.0 |
| District of Columbia | 93.0 | 51.9 | 44.4 | 92.0 | 100.0 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 3.2 | 96.8 | 43.4 | 98.9 |
| Memphis | 83.2 | 52.3 | 47.7 | 60.0 | 91.0 |
| Miami | 58.9 | 60.1 | 36.4 | 83.0 | 99.0 |
| New Orleans | 93.8 | 9.9 | 86.7 | 69.9 | 93.8 |
| Orange County | 53.5 | 42.2 | 57.8 | 73.3 | 85.0 |
| Philadelphia | 91.9 | 40.6 | 55.7 | 33.3 | 96.0 |
| San Bernardino | 93.8 | 6.7 | 93.3 | 57.1 | 100.0 |
| San Diego | 97.6 | 5.0 | 95.0 | 45.1 | 95.2 |
| Local Median | 93.8 | 40.6 | 57.8 | 57.1 | 98.0 |
| Local Range | 53.5-100.0 | 3.2-60.1 | 36.4-96.8 | 20.5-92.0 | 85.0-100.0 |

[^26]TABLE 24. Among Schools That Required a Physical Education Course in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage That Taught a Required Physical Education Course in Each Grade, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | 6 th grade | 7th grade | 8th grade | 9th grade | 10th grade | 11th grade | 12th grade |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 75.6 | 80.7 | 80.3 | 86.4 | 75.0 | 64.9 | 63.3 |
| Arizona | 93.0 | 91.6 | 88.5 | 86.4 | 61.3 | 54.8 | 56.6 |
| Arkansas | 88.9 | 87.1 | 73.2 | 86.9 | 65.3 | 53.2 | 53.2 |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 93.9 | 80.6 | 72.9 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 91.3 | 92.0 | 50.3 | 44.8 |
| Idaho | 94.4 | 95.6 | 90.5 | 54.0 | 70.8 | 45.2 | 36.6 |
| lowa | 98.3 | 98.8 | 98.8 | 97.8 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 96.6 |
| Maine | 98.7 | 98.0 | 98.1 | 94.7 | 75.9 | 30.2 | 26.6 |
| Massachusetts | 99.3 | 98.9 | 99.2 | 97.4 | 94.1 | 69.5 | 59.9 |
| Michigan | 91.9 | 90.3 | 81.9 | 93.3 | 35.5 | 27.5 | 26.1 |
| Minnesota | 96.7 | 97.1 | 96.4 | 92.5 | 89.0 | 14.2 | 12.7 |
| Missouri | 97.6 | 98.8 | 97.9 | 93.3 | 51.9 | 34.8 | 34.6 |
| Montana | 98.3 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 96.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| Nebraska | 98.6 | 99.1 | 99.5 | 88.1 | 54.8 | 26.4 | 25.4 |
| New Hampshire | 98.2 | 99.2 | 98.5 | 89.2 | 57.5 | 37.4 | 27.0 |
| New York | 98.1 | 99.0 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| North Carolina | 97.4 | 96.9 | 95.8 | 99.3 | 17.1 | 12.0 | 11.3 |
| North Dakota | 99.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 74.3 | 30.0 | 27.3 |
| Oklahoma | 99.1 | 68.1 | 62.6 | 21.1 | 25.9 | 24.0 | 20.1 |
| Oregon | 97.5 | 95.9 | 95.3 | 91.9 | 56.9 | 36.8 | 22.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 98.5 | 98.2 | 97.5 | 96.1 | 95.9 | 92.5 | 86.0 |
| South Carolina | 98.0 | 98.3 | 98.4 | 97.1 | 48.1 | 46.8 | 46.8 |
| Tennessee | 95.7 | 95.4 | 94.2 | 95.2 | 33.3 | 24.2 | 24.2 |
| Texas* | 96.8 | 93.9 | 77.0 | 97.7 | 96.8 | 67.5 | 66.9 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 98.2 | 95.5 | 93.0 | 94.7 | 70.1 | 50.1 |
| Washington | 96.1 | 97.9 | 95.6 | 92.3 | 83.4 | 52.3 | 51.7 |
| Wisconsin | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 96.6 | 95.9 | 83.1 | 42.4 |
| State Median | 98.1 | 98.2 | 96.8 | 93.3 | 75.0 | 46.8 | 42.4 |
| State Range | 75.6-100.0 | 68.1-100.0 | 62.6-100.0 | 21.1-100.0 | 17.1-100.0 | 12.0-100.0 | 11.3-100.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 98.5 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 92.9 | 24.7 | 18.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 95.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 90.5 | 90.0 |
| District of Columbia | 80.0 | 71.4 | 71.4 | 96.0 | 85.7 | 57.1 | 42.9 |
| Los Angeles | 98.1 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 28.6 | 25.4 |
| Memphis | 82.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 27.8 | 27.8 |
| Miami | 79.2 | 52.2 | 43.2 | 78.5 | 83.8 | 41.2 | 41.2 |
| New Orleans | 100.0 | 93.7 | 93.7 | 87.6 | 100.0 | 46.2 | 38.5 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 87.4 | 72.7 | 70.0 | 77.8 |
| Philadelphia | 97.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 79.8 | 83.3 | 77.8 | 65.7 |
| San Bernardino | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 42.9 | 33.3 |
| San Diego | 95.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 94.4 | 27.3 | 27.3 |
| Local Median | 98.1 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 85.7 | 42.9 | 38.5 |
| Local Range | 79.2-100.0 | 52.2-100.0 | 43.2-100.0 | 78.5-100.0 | 33.3-100.0 | 24.7-90.5 | 18.7-90.0 |

[^27]TABLE 25. Among Schools That Required a Physical Education Course for Students in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage That Allowed Students to Be Exempted from Taking a Required Physical Education Course and the Percentage That Did Not Allow Students to Be Exempted from Taking a Required Physical Education Course for Any Reason, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Reason for exemption from a required physical education course |  |  |  | Could not be exempted from a required physical education course for any reason |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Enrollment in other courses | Participation in school sports | Participation in other school activities* | Participation in community sports |  |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 7.8 | 31.7 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 61.1 |
| Arizona | 15.6 | 8.8 | 19.7 | 2.3 | 68.5 |
| Arkansas | 3.5 | 18.7 | 10.1 | 1.1 | 78.0 |
| Connecticut | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 93.9 |
| Delaware | 12.3 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 87.7 |
| Idaho | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 85.0 |
| lowa | 44.0 | 23.2 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 47.1 |
| Maine | 2.7 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 92.2 |
| Massachusetts | 7.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 84.6 |
| Michigan | 12.3 | 15.1 | 20.8 | 2.5 | 64.6 |
| Minnesota | 4.0 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 92.0 |
| Missouri | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 94.6 |
| Montana | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 95.9 |
| Nebraska | 7.5 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 86.0 |
| New Hampshire | 4.7 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 87.0 |
| New York | 1.4 | 8.4 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 88.6 |
| North Carolina | 6.3 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 89.3 |
| North Dakota | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.4 |
| Oklahoma | 21.0 | 43.9 | 25.4 | 6.9 | 49.6 |
| Oregon | 13.1 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 76.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 6.4 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 89.3 |
| South Carolina | 8.7 | 1.4 | 43.8 | 0.0 | 52.5 |
| Tennessee | 8.6 | 3.6 | 27.9 | 0.0 | 66.4 |
| Texas** | 6.9 | 83.2 | 62.5 | 20.1 | 9.5 |
| Utah | 7.8 | 20.2 | 14.4 | 3.1 | 71.1 |
| Washington | 24.4 | 40.4 | 23.1 | 23.7 | 38.6 |
| Wisconsin | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 96.4 |
| State Median | 6.9 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 85.0 |
| State Range | 1.4-44.0 | 0.0-83.2 | 0.0-62.5 | 0.0-23.7 | 9.5-97.4 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 1.5 | 4.4 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 84.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 7.0 | 52.7 | 80.1 | 0.0 | 19.9 |
| District of Columbia | 7.8 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 85.7 |
| Los Angeles | 3.2 | 37.3 | 48.5 | 5.8 | 45.8 |
| Memphis | 16.8 | 0.0 | 35.1 | 0.0 | 53.9 |
| Miami | 23.2 | 38.9 | 41.7 | 2.0 | 37.8 |
| New Orleans | 11.2 | 0.0 | 34.1 | 0.0 | 55.8 |
| Orange County | 24.7 | 62.0 | 73.3 | 0.0 | 10.7 |
| Philadelphia | 4.6 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 89.9 |
| San Bernardino | 0.0 | 20.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 33.3 |
| San Diego | 0.0 | 39.1 | 42.6 | 17.6 | 48.4 |
| Local Median | 7.0 | 20.0 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 48.4 |
| Local Range | 0.0-24.7 | 0.0-62.0 | 3.6-80.1 | 0.0-17.6 | 10.7-89.9 |

[^28]TABLE 26. Percentage of Schools That Allowed Use of Activity or Athletic Facilities* or Offered Opportunities for Students to Participate in Intramural Activities or Physical Activity Clubs and, Among Schools That Offered Opportunities for Students to Participate in Intramural Activities or Physical Activity Clubs, the Percentage That Provided Transportation Home,** Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

Site $\quad$| Allowed use of activity or |
| :---: |
| athletic facilities | Offered intramural activities or

physical activity clubs Provided transportation home
STATE SURVEYS

| Alaska | 83.0 | 74.6 | 9.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arizona | 64.2 | 69.3 | 51.2 |
| Arkansas | 81.2 | 29.7 | 16.4 |
| Connecticut | 88.6 | 77.6 | 54.3 |
| Delaware | 91.7 | 76.4 | 61.6 |
| Idaho | 95.8 | 53.2 | 14.3 |
| lowa | 92.1 | 41.7 | 28.8 |
| Maine | 94.3 | 81.4 | 54.1 |
| Massachusetts | 89.1 | 82.7 | 43.5 |
| Michigan | 88.3 | 73.6 | 15.4 |
| Minnesota | 89.5 | 60.4 | 47.5 |
| Missouri | 88.5 | 61.6 | 30.1 |
| Montana | 92.9 | 58.9 | 13.3 |
| Nebraska | 94.0 | 45.8 | 17.1 |
| New Hampshire | 94.9 | 79.8 | 36.8 |
| New York | 92.2 | 88.8 | 68.3 |
| North Carolina | 90.4 | 53.9 | 20.0 |
| North Dakota | 88.7 | 47.1 | 20.4 |
| Oklahoma | 84.2 | 32.9 | 16.0 |
| Oregon | 91.0 | 60.1 | 24.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 87.6 | 79.4 | 48.4 |
| South Carolina | 80.0 | 57.6 | 14.8 |
| Tennessee | 83.2 | 52.9 | 12.4 |
| Texas§ | 87.1 | 41.7 | 28.4 |
| Utah | 95.5 | 67.7 | 28.4 |
| Washington | 89.4 | 64.3 | 43.6 |
| Wisconsin | 91.3 | 67.0 | 27.2 |
| State Median | 89.4 | 61.6 | 28.4 |
| State Range | 64.2-95.8 | 29.7-88.8 | 9.8-68.3 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 49.2 | 91.0 | 12.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 70.9 | 76.3 | 35.4 |
| District of Columbia | 66.2 | 74.5 | 8.5 |
| Los Angeles | 94.7 | 87.5 | 31.0 |
| Memphis | 61.5 | 66.9 | 30.4 |
| Miami | 61.9 | 87.3 | 50.3 |
| New Orleans | 52.7 | 75.9 | 36.3 |
| Orange County | 92.5 | 85.0 | 15.8 |
| Philadelphia | 66.2 | 86.7 | 17.9 |
| San Bernardino | 86.7 | 75.0 | 54.5 |
| San Diego | 76.3 | 78.4 | 57.3 |
| Local Median | 66.2 | 78.4 | 31.0 |
| Local Range | 49.2-94.7 | 66.9-91.0 | 8.5-57.3 |

[^29]TABLE 27a. Percentage of Schools That Implemented School-Based Asthma Management Activities, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Assured immediate access to medications* | Provided a full-time registered nurse** | Identified and tracked all students with asthma | Obtained and used an Asthma Action Plan ${ }^{\S}$ | Provided intensive case management for students with asthma ${ }^{\S \S}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 71.3 | 18.7 | 47.1 | 24.8 | 14.3 |
| Arizona | 80.4 | 46.0 | 78.7 | 51.5 | 35.2 |
| Arkansas | 90.7 | 53.5 | 82.2 | 62.3 | 32.6 |
| Connecticut | 89.8 | 89.2 | 96.4 | 74.6 | 44.2 |
| Delaware | 91.1 | 98.4 | 94.8 | 79.0 | 47.1 |
| Idaho | 89.9 | 14.3 | 58.6 | 29.3 | 27.4 |
| lowa | 94.3 | 39.3 | 86.8 | 54.5 | 37.0 |
| Maine | 94.3 | 51.6 | 92.2 | 57.0 | 35.4 |
| Massachusetts | 92.9 | 94.8 | 96.0 | 74.4 | 51.0 |
| Michigan | 94.2 | 12.0 | 72.3 | 43.2 | 21.9 |
| Minnesota | 93.7 | 36.1 | 87.2 | 62.9 | 39.6 |
| Missouri | 93.5 | 73.2 | 94.3 | 67.3 | 40.8 |
| Montana | 89.9 | 13.0 | 71.9 | 38.6 | 24.8 |
| Nebraska | 92.8 | 26.4 | 91.2 | 71.1 | 33.8 |
| New Hampshire | 94.5 | 87.5 | 97.3 | 67.2 | 46.7 |
| New York | 94.8 | 92.3 | 97.1 | 62.2 | 41.4 |
| North Carolina | 94.7 | 9.4 | 85.8 | 76.4 | 44.9 |
| North Dakota | 90.3 | 5.2 | 58.3 | 32.4 | 25.1 |
| Oklahoma | 95.2 | 25.9 | 66.8 | 42.6 | 24.2 |
| Oregon | 90.5 | 6.3 | 75.8 | 49.3 | 31.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 89.1 | 81.0 | 94.5 | 63.7 | 33.9 |
| South Carolina | 91.4 | 60.0 | 83.7 | 68.1 | 47.7 |
| Tennessee | 94.8 | 24.7 | 78.1 | 60.0 | 25.0 |
| Texas ${ }^{+}$ | 92.8 | 78.9 | 88.0 | 63.2 | 41.4 |
| Utah | 94.5 | 0.5 | 59.6 | 46.3 | 40.9 |
| Washington | 93.8 | 16.2 | 92.5 | 76.3 | 36.8 |
| Wisconsin | 94.9 | 16.7 | 81.3 | 51.4 | 30.3 |
| State Median | 92.9 | 36.1 | 85.8 | 62.2 | 35.4 |
| State Range | 71.3-95.2 | 0.5-98.4 | 47.1-97.3 | 24.8-79.0 | 14.3-51.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 91.6 | 10.7 | 88.3 | 67.1 | 58.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 85.8 | 79.9 | 91.9 | 75.9 | 65.2 |
| District of Columbia | 81.5 | 58.8 | 87.6 | 46.6 | 41.0 |
| Los Angeles | 87.0 | 93.2 | 91.5 | 66.3 | 48.5 |
| Memphis | 90.8 | 9.2 | 65.9 | 31.0 | 11.0 |
| Miami | 83.0 | 16.3 | 26.8 | 20.8 | 35.0 |
| New Orleans | 87.8 | 45.2 | 94.1 | 84.7 | 63.5 |
| Orange County | 91.8 | 55.8 | 67.5 | 57.3 | 54.0 |
| Philadelphia | 89.4 | 83.0 | 99.2 | 83.9 | 56.2 |
| San Bernardino | 92.9 | 12.5 | 68.8 | 38.5 | 21.4 |
| San Diego | 95.1 | 85.7 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 68.6 |
| Local Median | 89.4 | 55.8 | 88.3 | 66.3 | 54.0 |
| Local Range | 81.5-95.1 | 9.2-93.2 | 26.8-100.0 | 20.8-84.7 | 11.0-68.6 |

[^30]TABLE 27b. Percentage of Schools That Implemented School-Based Asthma Management Activities, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Educated school staff about asthma | Educated students with asthma about asthma management | Taught asthma awareness to all students* | Encouraged full participation in physical education and physical activity** | Provided modified physical education and physical activities ${ }^{\text {§ }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 34.3 | 26.4 | 18.6 | 76.2 | 54.8 |
| Arizona | 46.0 | 47.0 | 12.2 | 85.5 | 70.7 |
| Arkansas | 52.5 | 45.4 | 30.4 | 95.6 | 85.8 |
| Connecticut | 57.0 | 75.9 | 24.3 | 98.1 | 86.3 |
| Delaware | 64.1 | 72.0 | 35.3 | 98.4 | 89.8 |
| Idaho | 33.2 | 28.9 | 25.7 | 96.1 | 78.3 |
| lowa | 58.4 | 46.3 | 28.6 | 97.0 | 82.8 |
| Maine | 53.7 | 63.7 | 23.8 | 98.4 | 83.9 |
| Massachusetts | 55.4 | 70.9 | 24.3 | 97.5 | 84.7 |
| Michigan | 50.1 | 24.4 | 21.4 | 95.2 | 79.4 |
| Minnesota | 59.5 | 56.5 | 26.9 | 94.8 | 88.0 |
| Missouri | 63.1 | 63.6 | 31.7 | 98.9 | 86.2 |
| Montana | 43.1 | 36.9 | 26.0 | 95.7 | 79.0 |
| Nebraska | 82.0 | 56.2 | 33.1 | 96.8 | 87.4 |
| New Hampshire | 66.2 | 75.1 | 23.4 | 99.4 | 87.5 |
| New York | 51.9 | 69.1 | 39.4 | 98.4 | 83.6 |
| North Carolina | 70.5 | 63.2 | 36.1 | 96.4 | 89.4 |
| North Dakota | 47.9 | 25.0 | 30.5 | 91.3 | 77.1 |
| Oklahoma | 54.7 | 33.6 | 13.9 | 88.5 | 67.6 |
| Oregon | 47.6 | 38.8 | 26.0 | 97.9 | 86.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 63.3 | 68.6 | 39.5 | 98.4 | 85.5 |
| South Carolina | 54.6 | 54.9 | 19.7 | 96.4 | 86.6 |
| Tennessee | 54.9 | 43.4 | 20.9 | 96.1 | 84.9 |
| Texas ${ }^{5 \S}$ | 50.1 | 55.8 | 25.8 | 97.1 | 84.8 |
| Utah | 53.3 | 32.8 | 36.2 | 97.0 | 91.3 |
| Washington | 53.7 | 52.4 | 19.0 | 94.3 | 87.6 |
| Wisconsin | 49.0 | 43.2 | 21.9 | 95.0 | 81.8 |
| State Median | 53.7 | 52.4 | 25.8 | 96.4 | 84.9 |
| State Range | 33.2-82.0 | 24.4-75.9 | 12.2-39.5 | 76.2-99.4 | 54.8-91.3 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 80.4 | 68.1 | 42.2 | 96.1 | 85.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 54.1 | 67.9 | 24.5 | 90.0 | 78.1 |
| District of Columbia | 30.0 | 41.5 | 25.3 | 74.4 | 62.4 |
| Los Angeles | 48.7 | 69.9 | 38.9 | 95.6 | 92.0 |
| Memphis | 50.8 | 37.8 | 18.5 | 94.4 | 71.6 |
| Miami | 30.1 | 17.8 | 22.4 | 85.2 | 67.9 |
| New Orleans | 69.9 | 73.0 | 39.4 | 97.0 | 88.0 |
| Orange County | 43.8 | 56.0 | 25.3 | 92.5 | 83.0 |
| Philadelphia | 75.0 | 83.0 | 52.8 | 96.8 | 86.7 |
| San Bernardino | 40.0 | 57.1 | 7.1 | 93.3 | 93.3 |
| San Diego | 83.4 | 75.7 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 87.8 |
| Local Median | 50.8 | 67.9 | 25.3 | 94.4 | 85.6 |
| Local Range | 30.0-83.4 | 17.8-83.0 | 7.1-52.8 | 74.4-100.0 | 62.4-93.3 |

[^31]TABLE 28. The Percentage of Schools That Served Lunch to Students and, Among Those Schools, the Percentage in Which Students Usually Had $\geq 20$ Minutes to Eat Lunch Once They Were Seated, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Served lunch to students | $\geq 20$ minutes to eat lunch |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |
| Alaska | 85.9 | 89.6 |
| Arizona | 87.2 | 83.9 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 89.1 |
| Connecticut | 98.0 | 76.3 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 79.3 |
| Idaho | 98.5 | 83.9 |
| lowa | 100.0 | 63.8 |
| Maine | 99.8 | 66.8 |
| Massachusetts | 99.7 | 72.1 |
| Michigan | 98.0 | 79.5 |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 78.9 |
| Missouri | 98.5 | 65.2 |
| Montana | 99.3 | 80.7 |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 88.4 |
| New Hampshire | 99.7 | 67.3 |
| New York | 99.7 | 91.8 |
| North Carolina | 97.5 | 74.1 |
| North Dakota | 99.4 | 73.5 |
| Oklahoma | 96.9 | 79.4 |
| Oregon | 99.4 | 86.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 100.0 | 85.6 |
| South Carolina | 100.0 | 79.5 |
| Tennessee | 99.7 | 88.0 |
| Texas* | 98.6 | 86.6 |
| Utah | 95.5 | 77.3 |
| Washington | 97.9 | 83.8 |
| Wisconsin | $\mathbf{9 9 . 4}$ | 78.5 |
| State Median | $\mathbf{8 5 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 9 . 5}$ |
| State Range |  | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 100.0 | 57.0 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 98.0 | 67.4 |
| District of Columbia | 97.2 | 89.6 |
| Los Angeles | 98.9 | 89.7 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 81.8 |
| Miami | 98.9 | 88.3 |
| New Orleans | 100.0 | 76.0 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 68.0 |
| Philadelphia | 100.0 | 91.9 |
| San Bernardino | 93.8 | 73.3 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 83.3 |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 . 8}$ |
| Local Range | $\mathbf{9 3 . 8 - \mathbf { 1 0 0 . 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{5 7 . 0} \mathbf{- 9 1 . 9}$ |

[^32]TABLE 29. Percentage of Schools That Allowed Students to Purchase Snack Foods or Beverages From Vending Machines or at the School Store, Canteen, or Snack Bar and, Among Those Schools, the Percentage Offering Less Nutritious and More Nutritious Foods or Beverages, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

|  |  |  | nutritious foo | ds and bevera | ages |  | More nutritiou | tious foods and | beverages |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site | Allowed students to purchase snack foods or beverages | Chocolate candy | Other kinds of candy | Salty snacks that are not low in fat* | Soft drinks, sports drinks, or fruit drinks** | Salty snacks that are low in fat ${ }^{\S}$ | Fruits or vegetables | Low-fat baked goods | $100 \%$ fruit juice | Bottled water |
| STATE SURVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 59.8 | 76.5 | 77.0 | 81.6 | 94.3 | 79.6 | 21.5 | 55.6 | 81.6 | 83.9 |
| Arizona | 73.8 | 63.0 | 64.7 | 74.8 | 88.0 | 77.6 | 43.4 | 60.5 | 71.1 | 90.8 |
| Arkansas | 93.8 | 69.7 | 73.7 | 74.3 | 96.6 | 72.5 | 28.4 | 49.7 | 71.9 | 90.3 |
| Connecticut | 81.1 | 38.3 | 41.2 | 72.7 | 88.9 | 82.8 | 57.8 | 63.1 | 85.6 | 93.2 |
| Delaware | 80.5 | 35.6 | 39.9 | 74.5 | 89.2 | 76.8 | 45.0 | 68.4 | 95.5 | 100.0 |
| Idaho | 92.7 | 72.4 | 73.4 | 73.9 | 97.3 | 73.2 | 32.9 | 52.9 | 77.0 | 96.2 |
| lowa | 89.5 | 66.8 | 67.7 | 71.3 | 97.0 | 71.8 | 43.0 | 60.1 | 87.4 | 94.8 |
| Maine | 91.7 | 40.0 | 45.1 | 61.4 | 78.9 | 79.6 | 50.0 | 68.9 | 94.9 | 100.0 |
| Massachusetts | 85.4 | 35.3 | 40.5 | 73.9 | 86.4 | 79.8 | 51.0 | 58.0 | 86.1 | 94.0 |
| Michigan | 92.1 | 72.3 | 76.0 | 86.2 | 96.8 | 85.8 | 55.0 | 66.2 | 85.9 | 98.9 |
| Minnesota | 91.1 | 78.7 | 80.7 | 83.9 | 95.9 | 88.5 | 46.7 | 69.0 | 87.0 | 96.4 |
| Missouri | 90.2 | 68.6 | 71.1 | 75.9 | 97.2 | 76.1 | 32.6 | 56.8 | 76.3 | 90.5 |
| Montana | 88.8 | 60.1 | 61.9 | 53.5 | 94.5 | 57.5 | 27.4 | 46.0 | 85.9 | 90.4 |
| Nebraska | 84.1 | 61.9 | 63.3 | 61.2 | 99.5 | 61.7 | 24.8 | 53.3 | 82.3 | 93.5 |
| New Hampshire | 91.4 | 34.5 | 39.7 | 68.7 | 85.0 | 80.4 | 54.4 | 61.6 | 83.4 | 98.6 |
| New York | 90.1 | 41.5 | 43.4 | 70.3 | 84.9 | 75.1 | 44.5 | 58.0 | 83.6 | 93.3 |
| North Carolina | 88.4 | 54.9 | 60.0 | 81.8 | 92.4 | 81.1 | 40.4 | 68.2 | 84.2 | 94.8 |
| North Dakota | 77.0 | 61.7 | 62.9 | 56.5 | 96.7 | 55.6 | 21.9 | 41.0 | 83.5 | 98.7 |
| Oklahoma | 92.6 | 88.9 | 90.4 | 88.3 | 98.8 | 85.9 | 18.5 | 60.4 | 56.6 | 90.9 |
| Oregon | 87.6 | 70.9 | 77.6 | 85.2 | 95.4 | 82.8 | 48.0 | 62.9 | 78.3 | 94.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 84.0 | 60.0 | 68.0 | 83.3 | 90.5 | 86.3 | 45.7 | 64.7 | 87.4 | 94.3 |
| South Carolina | 92.1 | 74.1 | 76.5 | 87.0 | 95.8 | 83.8 | 26.9 | 67.1 | 76.5 | 92.1 |
| Tennessee | 90.1 | 73.8 | 78.1 | 80.1 | 96.8 | 78.7 | 27.7 | 59.9 | 75.7 | 93.3 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | 81.1 | 65.0 | 56.0 | 63.9 | 86.2 | 82.8 | 56.3 | 75.2 | 89.5 | 97.8 |
| Utah | 95.0 | 93.4 | 94.4 | 89.4 | 97.6 | 92.5 | 50.5 | 80.2 | 87.0 | 94.1 |
| Washington | 90.7 | 71.6 | 74.7 | 80.3 | 96.6 | 83.9 | 45.6 | 64.1 | 86.1 | 95.6 |
| Wisconsin | 88.4 | 57.9 | 62.6 | 69.0 | 94.0 | 75.2 | 48.6 | 60.6 | 85.7 | 94.8 |
| State Median | 89.5 | 65.0 | 67.7 | 74.5 | 95.4 | 79.6 | 44.5 | 60.6 | 84.2 | 94.3 |
| State Range | 59.8-95.0 | 34.5-93.4 | 39.7-94.4 | 53.5-89.4 | 78.9-99.5 | 55.6-92.5 | 18.5-57.8 | 41.0-80.2 | 56.6-95.5 | 83.9-100.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 33.2 | 31.7 | 33.7 | 53.0 | 79.5 | 50.8 | 34.1 | 48.0 | 81.3 | 83.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 95.8 | 82.4 | 75.9 | 89.2 | 100.0 | 82.5 | 45.8 | 66.4 | 89.1 | 97.8 |
| District of Columbia | 62.4 | 33.4 | 47.9 | 52.4 | 84.7 | 52.4 | 16.0 | 28.5 | 78.3 | 89.2 |
| Los Angeles | 96.1 | 73.5 | 82.5 | 82.6 | 53.4 | 88.1 | 54.0 | 60.0 | 86.6 | 95.6 |
| Memphis | 72.5 | 61.6 | 65.2 | 62.8 | 97.3 | 60.0 | 20.3 | 37.6 | 90.1 | 79.6 |
| Miami | 83.4 | 70.2 | 70.2 | 78.9 | 95.0 | 77.2 | 47.0 | 66.9 | 82.5 | 84.9 |
| New Orleans | 81.5 | 70.0 | 77.4 | 81.1 | 92.6 | 66.5 | 14.7 | 65.2 | 61.7 | 100.0 |
| Orange County | 86.3 | 58.0 | 62.3 | 85.8 | 87.2 | 83.5 | 61.4 | 66.5 | 84.3 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 71.3 | 35.2 | 47.3 | 81.8 | 83.1 | 76.2 | 45.9 | 55.7 | 90.1 | 88.6 |
| San Bernardino | 81.3 | 27.3 | 41.7 | 91.7 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 66.7 | 75.0 | 83.3 | 100.0 |
| San Diego | 92.8 | 47.9 | 48.1 | 89.6 | 92.1 | 84.6 | 77.1 | 65.5 | 71.9 | 97.4 |
| Local Median | 81.5 | 58.0 | 62.3 | 81.8 | 92.1 | 77.2 | 45.9 | 65.2 | 83.3 | 95.6 |
| Local Range | 33.2-96.1 | 27.3-82.4 | 33.7-82.5 | 52.4-91.7 | 53.4-100.0 | 50.8-88.1 | 14.7-77.1 | 28.5-75.0 | 61.7-90.1 | 79.6-100.0 |

[^33]TABLE 30. Among Schools That Allowed Students to Purchase Snack Foods or Beverages From Vending Machines or at the School Store, Canteen, or Snack Bar, the Percentage That Sold Items at Specific Times and the Percentage of Schools That Had a Policy That Fruits or Vegetables Will Be Offered at School Settings,* Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Before classes begin in the morning | During any school hours when meals are not being served | During school lunch periods | Offered fruits or vegetables |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 53.1 | 44.7 | 55.5 | 10.9 |
| Arizona | 60.3 | 41.0 | 67.6 | 15.6 |
| Arkansas | 57.2 | 34.0 | 84.7 | 6.6 |
| Connecticut | 40.6 | 32.7 | 67.0 | 9.2 |
| Delaware | 35.0 | 20.8 | 53.6 | 16.3 |
| Idaho | 82.8 | 62.0 | 82.6 | 7.5 |
| lowa | 74.7 | 59.0 | 40.1 | 6.4 |
| Maine | 54.2 | 26.1 | 36.7 | 9.4 |
| Massachusetts | 41.2 | 24.1 | 73.1 | 10.5 |
| Michigan | 65.2 | 33.7 | 81.3 | 6.9 |
| Minnesota | 78.5 | 45.9 | 53.6 | 7.5 |
| Missouri | 68.7 | 38.0 | 69.2 | 5.5 |
| Montana | 73.8 | 47.8 | 66.0 | 10.0 |
| Nebraska | 67.8 | 52.2 | 22.2 | 7.2 |
| New Hampshire | 48.5 | 41.8 | 55.0 | 5.6 |
| New York | 37.2 | 31.2 | 57.4 | 17.4 |
| North Carolina | 34.8 | 34.7 | 46.7 | 11.5 |
| North Dakota | 75.3 | 51.7 | 42.2 | 8.5 |
| Oklahoma | 72.0 | 45.2 | 85.0 | 6.9 |
| Oregon | 67.1 | 51.2 | 72.2 | 8.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 47.7 | 23.3 | 70.3 | 11.0 |
| South Carolina | 38.8 | 28.7 | 75.1 | 11.1 |
| Tennessee | 40.9 | 52.9 | 35.3 | 10.4 |
| Texas** | 46.5 | 47.9 | 44.1 | 23.5 |
| Utah | 80.3 | 61.2 | 90.1 | 13.7 |
| Washington | 70.4 | 52.7 | 82.2 | 9.7 |
| Wisconsin | 68.0 | 45.3 | 49.3 | 10.7 |
| State Median | 60.3 | 44.7 | 66.0 | 9.7 |
| State Range | 34.8-82.8 | 20.8-62.0 | 22.2-90.1 | 5.5-23.5 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 33.2 | 15.9 | 66.7 | 34.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 60.3 | 49.8 | 80.0 | 27.4 |
| District of Columbia | 18.1 | 13.6 | 79.3 | 28.6 |
| Los Angeles | 56.8 | 17.6 | 72.6 | 20.8 |
| Memphis | 23.7 | 7.4 | 48.7 | 11.3 |
| Miami | 63.8 | 44.8 | 55.8 | 21.1 |
| New Orleans | 40.3 | 22.1 | 70.3 | 40.9 |
| Orange County | 61.2 | 52.5 | 69.3 | 15.0 |
| Philadelphia | 28.1 | 11.0 | 81.8 | 39.0 |
| San Bernardino | 83.3 | 58.3 | 66.7 | 28.6 |
| San Diego | 43.1 | 22.8 | 89.5 | 17.0 |
| Local Median | 43.1 | 22.1 | 70.3 | 27.4 |
| Local Range | 18.1-83.3 | 7.4-58.3 | 48.7-89.5 | 11.3-40.9 |

[^34]TABLE 31. Percentage of Schools That Had a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use and, Among Those Schools, the Percentage That Had an "Ideal"Tobacco Use Prevention Policy,* Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Had a policy prohibiting tobacco use | Had an"ideal" tobacco use prevention policy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |
| Alaska | 97.0 | 32.4 |
| Arizona | 96.8 | 63.1 |
| Arkansas | 99.5 | 61.8 |
| Connecticut | 96.2 | 50.9 |
| Delaware | 98.2 | 55.7 |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 37.4 |
| Iowa | 99.2 | 19.6 |
| Maine | 100.0 | 53.6 |
| Massachusetts | 99.3 | 58.5 |
| Michigan | 97.8 | 40.0 |
| Minnesota | 98.6 | 48.8 |
| Missouri | 97.4 | 27.6 |
| Montana | 99.4 | 30.6 |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 21.2 |
| New Hampshire | 98.6 | 44.3 |
| New York | 98.0 | 61.8 |
| North Carolina | 97.5 | 32.3 |
| North Dakota | 98.6 | 25.3 |
| Oklahoma | 99.7 | 25.6 |
| Oregon | 98.4 | 50.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 99.4 | 46.1 |
| South Carolina | 99.6 | 46.2 |
| Tennessee | 98.3 | 30.1 |
| Texas** | 99.7 | 66.5 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 50.4 |
| Washington | 99.6 | 57.4 |
| Wisconsin | 97.0 | 54.6 |
| State Median | 98.6 | 46.2 |
| State Range | 96.2-100.0 | 19.6-66.5 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 85.4 | 36.0 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 98.0 | 70.9 |
| District of Columbia | 93.3 | 39.7 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 73.9 |
| Memphis | 89.2 | 56.4 |
| Miami | 95.8 | 50.5 |
| New Orleans | 100.0 | 28.0 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 62.4 |
| Philadelphia | 90.3 | 37.0 |
| San Bernardino | 100.0 | $\mathbf{7 1 . 4}$ |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 66.5 |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{9 8 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 . 4}$ |
| Local Range | $\mathbf{8 5 . 4 - 1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 0}$ |

[^35]TABLE 32a. Among Schools with a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use, the Percentage of Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Took Specific Actions When Students Were Caught Smoking Cigarettes, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Informed parents or guardians | Referred to a school counselor | Referred to a school administrator | Encouraged to participate in an assistance, education, or cessation program | Required to participate in an assistance, education, or cessation program |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 98.0 | 55.2 | 94.9 | 56.2 | 33.8 |
| Arizona | 99.0 | 66.8 | 98.6 | 61.2 | 32.4 |
| Arkansas | 99.5 | 62.6 | 100.0 | 38.1 | 17.3 |
| Connecticut | 100.0 | 82.7 | 98.7 | 69.3 | 29.5 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 73.3 | 100.0 | 59.8 | 24.3 |
| Idaho | 100.0 | 85.9 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 59.3 |
| lowa | 99.6 | 78.0 | 99.6 | 62.6 | 32.4 |
| Maine | 100.0 | 88.6 | 99.5 | 82.2 | 51.9 |
| Massachusetts | 97.8 | 82.9 | 98.4 | 66.1 | 32.7 |
| Michigan | 100.0 | 71.9 | 100.0 | 66.2 | 37.5 |
| Minnesota | 98.5 | 75.5 | 97.2 | 65.0 | 46.1 |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 61.1 | 100.0 | 37.7 | 16.8 |
| Montana | 99.7 | 79.6 | 99.3 | 58.5 | 48.0 |
| Nebraska | 99.6 | 75.4 | 99.6 | 57.2 | 29.3 |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 84.5 | 100.0 | 73.8 | 37.1 |
| New York | 99.4 | 87.6 | 97.9 | 70.1 | 32.7 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 73.8 | 100.0 | 52.3 | 46.1 |
| North Dakota | 97.9 | 78.7 | 97.5 | 60.3 | 27.4 |
| Oklahoma | 98.6 | 66.4 | 98.8 | 39.5 | 15.2 |
| Oregon | 98.3 | 76.9 | 97.3 | 73.4 | 52.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 98.7 | 73.5 | 97.6 | 64.3 | 32.8 |
| South Carolina | 99.4 | 69.8 | 99.0 | 48.3 | 25.8 |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 65.0 | 99.7 | 45.9 | 33.9 |
| Texas* | 100.0 | 76.4 | 99.7 | 47.0 | 25.3 |
| Utah | 100.0 | 74.6 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 68.4 |
| Washington | 98.8 | 72.7 | 98.2 | 77.9 | 59.6 |
| Wisconsin | 98.8 | 80.8 | 98.9 | 65.6 | 30.7 |
| State Median | 99.6 | 75.4 | 99.3 | 62.6 | 32.7 |
| State Range | 97.8-100.0 | 55.2-88.6 | 94.9-100.0 | 37.7-82.2 | 15.2-68.4 |

## LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 97.6 | 79.7 | 95.7 | 37.0 | 20.9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 73.7 | 100.0 | 57.2 | 42.9 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 41.0 | 17.3 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 93.5 | 86.5 | 73.8 | 77.3 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 70.6 | 98.0 | 56.7 | 41.7 |
| Miami | 97.7 | 95.4 | 96.6 | 66.8 | 35.0 |
| New Orleans | 96.9 | 75.3 | 100.0 | 60.9 | 39.6 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 85.3 | 54.6 |
| Philadelphia | 97.3 | 76.2 | 95.4 | 51.2 | 22.9 |
| San Bernardino | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 92.9 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 88.2 | 78.1 |
| Local Median | 100.0 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 41.7 |
| Local Range | 96.9-100.0 | 70.6-100.0 | 86.5-100.0 | 37.0-88.2 | 17.3-92.9 |

[^36]TABLE 32b. Among Schools with a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use, the Percentage of Schools That Sometimes, Almost Always, or Always Took Specific Actions When Students Were Caught Smoking Cigarettes, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site <br> STATE SURVEYS | Referred to legal authorities | Placed in detention | Given in-school suspension | Suspended from school |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 50.9 | 54.1 | 59.0 | 74.3 |
| Arizona | 50.9 | 56.6 | 71.2 | 82.1 |
| Arkansas | 33.9 | 57.5 | 78.8 | 73.4 |
| Connecticut | 21.2 | 64.0 | 76.0 | 82.1 |
| Delaware | 12.6 | 60.5 | 77.0 | 78.4 |
| Idaho | 91.1 | 58.0 | 73.0 | 80.0 |
| lowa | 73.8 | 55.5 | 73.9 | 68.1 |
| Maine | 81.3 | 36.4 | 51.3 | 91.3 |
| Massachusetts | 19.2 | 62.5 | 64.9 | 78.6 |
| Michigan | 69.0 | 33.7 | 49.4 | 92.3 |
| Minnesota | 76.8 | 45.8 | 64.1 | 80.0 |
| Missouri | 36.8 | 59.1 | 80.3 | 73.2 |
| Montana | 76.9 | 65.8 | 73.5 | 73.7 |
| Nebraska | 50.5 | 63.8 | 80.2 | 78.0 |
| New Hampshire | 83.7 | 39.5 | 60.4 | 82.2 |
| New York | 20.1 | 72.3 | 81.7 | 68.1 |
| North Carolina | 20.4 | 61.5 | 74.3 | 79.3 |
| North Dakota | 62.5 | 56.9 | 70.2 | 72.1 |
| Oklahoma | 39.1 | 70.9 | 77.1 | 73.6 |
| Oregon | 66.0 | 57.4 | 63.6 | 84.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 74.0 | 44.9 | 66.3 | 72.8 |
| South Carolina | 12.3 | 53.5 | 67.8 | 90.6 |
| Tennessee | 81.6 | 47.2 | 62.5 | 71.5 |
| Texas* | 75.5 | 62.1 | 91.2 | 53.1 |
| Utah | 98.1 | 46.8 | 56.1 | 85.5 |
| Washington | 47.2 | 53.1 | 60.5 | 82.9 |
| Wisconsin | 88.1 | 56.3 | 70.8 | 75.5 |
| State Median | 62.5 | 56.9 | 70.8 | 78.4 |
| State Range | 12.3-98.1 | 33.7-72.3 | 49.4-91.2 | 53.1-92.3 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 27.2 | 71.9 | 69.2 | 81.1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 54.9 | 79.5 | 87.8 | 85.8 |
| District of Columbia | 24.4 | 59.0 | 71.0 | 87.5 |
| Los Angeles | 45.0 | 67.5 | 57.8 | 84.6 |
| Memphis | 51.3 | 30.5 | 44.1 | 89.9 |
| Miami | 30.5 | 65.5 | 85.3 | 75.2 |
| New Orleans | 31.3 | 70.1 | 66.4 | 87.3 |
| Orange County | 61.8 | 57.7 | 79.5 | 76.3 |
| Philadelphia | 21.3 | 82.2 | 70.7 | 82.6 |
| San Bernardino | 66.7 | 46.7 | 73.3 | 93.3 |
| San Diego | 60.8 | 50.4 | 55.2 | 90.4 |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{4 5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 5 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 . 8}$ |
| Local Range | $\mathbf{2 1 . 3 - 6 6 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 . 5 - \mathbf { 8 2 . 2 }}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 . 1 - \mathbf { 8 7 . 8 }}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 . 2 - 9 3 . 3}$ |

[^37]TABLE 33. Among Schools with a Policy Prohibiting Tobacco Use, the Percentage of Schools That Had Procedures to Inform Specific Groups About the Tobacco Prevention Policy That Prohibits Their Use of Tobacco and to Inform Parents About the Policy That Prohibits Tobacco Use by Students, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Groups informed about policy prohibiting their use of tobacco |  |  | Informed parents of policy prohibiting tobacco use by students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Students | Faculty and Staff | Visitors |  |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 95.9 | 91.2 | 76.5 | 95.9 |
| Arizona | 99.4 | 98.3 | 89.8 | 97.3 |
| Arkansas | 99.5 | 98.1 | 91.6 | 98.6 |
| Connecticut | 98.8 | 95.5 | 78.5 | 97.9 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 96.4 | 78.9 | 93.2 |
| Idaho | 99.5 | 93.9 | 72.9 | 97.6 |
| lowa | 98.9 | 94.8 | 80.4 | 98.5 |
| Maine | 100.0 | 98.4 | 82.2 | 99.5 |
| Massachusetts | 99.8 | 96.7 | 84.0 | 99.3 |
| Michigan | 98.3 | 95.9 | 81.1 | 96.7 |
| Minnesota | 100.0 | 98.0 | 87.9 | 98.9 |
| Missouri | 98.8 | 95.4 | 81.4 | 98.5 |
| Montana | 99.0 | 95.3 | 79.0 | 98.0 |
| Nebraska | 100.0 | 94.3 | 72.1 | 98.2 |
| New Hampshire | 99.4 | 98.3 | 83.0 | 99.4 |
| New York | 98.4 | 96.7 | 91.6 | 97.3 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 99.6 | 83.2 | 99.1 |
| North Dakota | 99.5 | 97.5 | 80.2 | 97.3 |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 96.0 | 86.5 | 97.9 |
| Oregon | 98.4 | 96.4 | 83.8 | 95.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 99.4 | 98.1 | 89.9 | 98.7 |
| South Carolina | 99.2 | 97.1 | 82.8 | 98.8 |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 96.5 | 87.9 | 98.9 |
| Texas* | 99.2 | 96.3 | 91.2 | 99.7 |
| Utah | 99.5 | 91.9 | 67.2 | 99.0 |
| Washington | 99.7 | 95.5 | 88.6 | 98.7 |
| Wisconsin | 99.3 | 95.5 | 82.2 | 96.3 |
| State Median | 99.4 | 96.4 | 82.8 | 98.5 |
| State Range | 95.9-100.0 | 91.2-99.6 | 67.2-91.6 | 93.2-99.7 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 93.4 | 92.0 | 81.5 | 92.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 97.8 |
| District of Columbia | 97.0 | 96.9 | 93.6 | 97.0 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 97.8 | 95.6 | 100.0 |
| Memphis | 100.0 | 97.8 | 85.2 | 100.0 |
| Miami | 100.0 | 98.9 | 91.8 | 96.7 |
| New Orleans | 100.0 | 96.9 | 90.3 | 90.7 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 97.9 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 98.2 | 94.5 | 84.1 | 97.2 |
| San Bernardino | 100.0 | 93.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 95.2 | 90.5 | 100.0 |
| Local Median | 100.0 | 96.9 | 91.8 | 97.8 |
| Local Range | 93.4-100.0 | 92.0-100.0 | 81.5-100.0 | 90.7-100.0 |

[^38]TABLE 34. Percentage of Schools That Prohibited Tobacco Advertising in Specific Locations, Through Sponsorship of School Events, on Student Apparel or Merchandise, and All Tobacco Advertising, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | In the school building | On school grounds* | On school buses or other vehicles** | In school publications | Through sponsorship of school events | On tobacco brandname apparel or merchandise ${ }^{\text {§ }}$ | All tobacco advertising ${ }^{\text {§§ }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 96.1 | 92.8 | 92.4 | 92.8 | 92.3 | 83.9 | 74.1 |
| Arizona | 96.4 | 97.0 | 95.0 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 93.5 | 83.4 |
| Arkansas | 94.9 | 95.4 | 93.0 | 92.5 | 86.4 | 95.7 | 79.6 |
| Connecticut | 93.7 | 92.4 | 93.2 | 93.7 | 93.9 | 74.9 | 68.0 |
| Delaware | 92.9 | 89.3 | 87.7 | 89.3 | 89.3 | 82.8 | 68.5 |
| Idaho | 96.0 | 95.9 | 94.5 | 95.4 | 91.4 | 97.0 | 85.3 |
| lowa | 93.1 | 91.5 | 92.4 | 91.7 | 87.6 | 95.2 | 79.3 |
| Maine | 96.4 | 95.3 | 94.8 | 93.8 | 93.3 | 93.8 | 84.0 |
| Massachusetts | 94.9 | 94.1 | 93.6 | 93.1 | 92.4 | 71.8 | 62.8 |
| Michigan | 94.6 | 94.9 | 93.9 | 94.1 | 92.6 | 92.3 | 83.1 |
| Minnesota | 92.6 | 92.3 | 91.4 | 91.8 | 91.0 | 94.4 | 80.3 |
| Missouri | 94.8 | 93.6 | 93.4 | 94.1 | 90.4 | 93.6 | 80.1 |
| Montana | 94.8 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 91.8 | 91.2 | 96.8 | 83.2 |
| Nebraska | 93.2 | 92.5 | 92.8 | 92.8 | 92.2 | 98.9 | 86.4 |
| New Hampshire | 95.3 | 94.7 | 95.3 | 95.3 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 88.3 |
| New York | 95.8 | 95.1 | 95.2 | 93.2 | 92.0 | 72.9 | 65.2 |
| North Carolina | 90.9 | 90.5 | 90.5 | 88.7 | 93.3 | 79.5 | 67.9 |
| North Dakota | 94.0 | 92.6 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 88.3 | 98.5 | 82.3 |
| Oklahoma | 96.9 | 96.1 | 96.3 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 95.4 | 85.4 |
| Oregon | 96.2 | 96.2 | 95.9 | 95.9 | 96.3 | 94.3 | 88.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 94.9 | 94.4 | 92.0 | 92.0 | 93.0 | 86.6 | 74.4 |
| South Carolina | 95.1 | 95.1 | 94.7 | 93.9 | 93.2 | 87.1 | 75.8 |
| Tennessee | 94.5 | 94.0 | 94.4 | 93.2 | 93.7 | 93.2 | 82.8 |
| Texas ${ }^{+}$ | 94.9 | 95.4 | 94.9 | 94.0 | 92.2 | 98.4 | 85.1 |
| Utah | 94.2 | 94.2 | 95.2 | 93.8 | 95.1 | 99.5 | 89.4 |
| Washington | 96.9 | 96.9 | 95.7 | 95.7 | 93.3 | 93.9 | 83.8 |
| Wisconsin | 94.2 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 92.2 | 94.2 | 93.4 | 81.9 |
| State Median | 94.9 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 93.6 | 92.6 | 93.8 | 82.3 |
| State Range | 90.9-96.9 | 89.3-97.0 | 87.7-96.3 | 88.7-95.9 | 86.4-96.3 | 71.8-99.5 | 62.8-89.4 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 93.4 | 91.0 | 90.5 | 90.2 | 88.0 | 89.3 | 72.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 87.9 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 87.9 | 96.0 | 94.1 | 79.6 |
| District of Columbia | 91.0 | 87.6 | 91.0 | 88.2 | 82.5 | 82.0 | 60.6 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 98.9 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 90.5 | 86.2 |
| Memphis | 94.6 | 92.7 | 92.6 | 92.7 | 94.4 | 92.7 | 82.9 |
| Miami | 94.7 | 92.4 | 93.6 | 89.2 | 92.6 | 81.9 | 68.9 |
| New Orleans | 91.1 | 91.1 | 88.0 | 85.1 | 84.5 | 100.0 | 72.0 |
| Orange County | 95.3 | 95.3 | 91.3 | 91.3 | 89.5 | 90.5 | 78.6 |
| Philadelphia | 97.5 | 94.4 | 93.5 | 92.7 | 91.9 | 83.5 | 69.0 |
| San Bernardino | 93.8 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 100.0 | 87.5 |
| San Diego | 97.6 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 95.1 | 90.6 | 100.0 | 85.7 |
| Local Median | 94.6 | 92.7 | 92.6 | 91.3 | 91.9 | 90.5 | 78.6 |
| Local Range | 87.9-100.0 | 87.6-100.0 | 87.9-99.0 | 85.1-100.0 | 82.5-98.0 | 81.9-100.0 | 60.6-87.5 |

* Including on the outside of the building, on playing fields, or other areas of the campus.
** Used to transport students.
§ With tobacco company names, logos, or cartoon characters.
\$§ Prohibiting all tobacco advertising in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses or other vehicles, in school publications, and through sponsorship of school events, and prohibiting students from wearing tobacco brand-name apparel or carrying merchandise with tobacco company names, logos, or cartoon characters.
+ Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

TABLE 35. Percentage of Schools That Provide Referrals to Tobacco Cessation Programs for Specific Groups and Post Signs Marking a Tobacco-Free School Zone,* Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Provide referrals |  | Post signs marking a tobacco-free school zone |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Faculty and Staff | Students |  |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 12.6 | 35.9 | 65.9 |
| Arizona | 18.7 | 39.8 | 81.7 |
| Arkansas | 8.3 | 21.1 | 85.3 |
| Connecticut | 19.6 | 42.7 | 41.6 |
| Delaware | 23.9 | 45.2 | 53.6 |
| Idaho | 18.8 | 64.9 | 61.0 |
| lowa | 21.0 | 52.4 | 51.6 |
| Maine | 46.1 | 78.3 | 66.7 |
| Massachusetts | 37.5 | 59.6 | 65.9 |
| Michigan | 19.0 | 49.7 | 59.2 |
| Minnesota | 18.2 | 60.7 | 74.9 |
| Missouri | 13.2 | 23.4 | 51.6 |
| Montana | 20.9 | 53.3 | 68.8 |
| Nebraska | 17.5 | 35.7 | 56.0 |
| New Hampshire | 28.5 | 51.8 | 83.9 |
| New York | 24.8 | 50.1 | 62.5 |
| North Carolina | 25.1 | 52.1 | 56.5 |
| North Dakota | 19.8 | 44.8 | 58.5 |
| Oklahoma | 8.9 | 21.0 | 64.8 |
| Oregon | 23.7 | 58.9 | 69.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 16.2 | 53.3 | 59.5 |
| South Carolina | 14.9 | 34.9 | 46.9 |
| Tennessee | 7.5 | 29.0 | 60.6 |
| Texas** | 10.4 | 27.4 | 82.2 |
| Utah | 15.7 | 78.6 | 44.4 |
| Washington | 27.4 | 78.7 | 83.9 |
| Wisconsin | 20.0 | 47.0 | 68.0 |
| State Median | 19.0 | 49.7 | 62.5 |
| State Range | 7.5-46.1 | 21.0-78.7 | 41.6-85.3 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 11.4 | 18.8 | 33.1 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dallas | 24.6 | 30.6 | 83.8 |
| District of Columbia | 2.8 | 9.5 | 73.0 |
| Los Angeles | 53.1 | 84.6 | 69.6 |
| Memphis | 11.3 | 35.7 | 34.5 |
| Miami | 27.6 | 52.3 | 90.5 |
| New Orleans | 18.4 | 30.4 | 54.9 |
| Orange County | 23.3 | 75.5 | 88.5 |
| Philadelphia | 12.0 | 30.9 | 29.9 |
| San Bernardino | 50.0 | 100.0 | 71.4 |
| San Diego | 42.4 | 90.5 | $\mathbf{7 3 . 7}$ |
| Local Median | $\mathbf{2 3 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 1 . 4}$ |
| Local Range | $\mathbf{2 . 8 - 5 3 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 5 - \mathbf { 1 0 0 . 0 }}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 9 - \mathbf { 9 0 . 5 }}$ |

[^39]TABLE 36. Percentage of Schools That Implemented Specific Safety and Security Measures, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Required visitors to report to main office or reception area | Maintained a closed campus | Used staff or adult volunteers to monitor halls | Routinely conducted bag, desk, or locker checks | Prohibited backpacks or book bags at school | Required school uniforms | Required student identification badges | Used metal detectors | Had uniformed police, undercover police, or security guards |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 89.6 | 43.9 | 75.9 | 27.6 | 13.6 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 12.6 |
| Arizona | 100.0 | 87.8 | 85.9 | 32.3 | 15.6 | 24.3 | 11.7 | 3.8 | 45.6 |
| Arkansas | 100.0 | 95.0 | 92.9 | 69.2 | 10.8 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 19.7 | 44.8 |
| Connecticut | 99.7 | 94.5 | 85.8 | 20.0 | 40.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 48.1 |
| Delaware | 100.0 | 95.0 | 90.8 | 23.4 | 38.0 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 1.7 | 48.1 |
| Idaho | 99.0 | 55.8 | 89.6 | 53.2 | 23.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 50.2 |
| lowa | 98.9 | 72.6 | 85.3 | 38.3 | 37.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 15.4 |
| Maine | 98.0 | 82.0 | 72.6 | 17.1 | 30.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 30.0 |
| Massachusetts | 99.5 | 90.2 | 80.6 | 27.1 | 28.6 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 39.2 |
| Michigan | 100.0 | 86.7 | 88.5 | 49.5 | 44.3 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 3.6 | 32.6 |
| Minnesota | 98.8 | 67.3 | 83.5 | 47.3 | 35.6 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 37.8 |
| Missouri | 100.0 | 95.1 | 90.0 | 57.8 | 32.2 | 7.2 | 12.9 | 7.1 | 39.1 |
| Montana | 99.3 | 43.8 | 88.8 | 49.6 | 26.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 26.8 |
| Nebraska | 99.0 | 73.1 | 90.4 | 47.6 | 32.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 19.6 |
| New Hampshire | 100.0 | 83.8 | 75.4 | 20.3 | 24.8 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 36.0 |
| New York | 100.0 | 83.0 | 86.7 | 38.9 | 38.1 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 56.3 |
| North Carolina | 100.0 | 94.3 | 90.4 | 54.9 | 22.8 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 25.8 | 83.1 |
| North Dakota | 97.0 | 56.8 | 82.3 | 36.2 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 10.5 |
| Oklahoma | 100.0 | 73.8 | 92.8 | 66.9 | 15.0 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 9.7 | 29.6 |
| Oregon | 98.8 | 63.9 | 88.6 | 37.1 | 25.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 37.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 100.0 | 93.2 | 86.7 | 46.9 | 46.5 | 20.0 | 8.4 | 16.7 | 49.1 |
| South Carolina | 99.7 | 95.8 | 93.0 | 65.5 | 13.4 | 6.8 | 37.7 | 27.8 | 86.5 |
| Tennessee | 100.0 | 96.5 | 92.8 | 70.5 | 23.2 | 15.2 | 7.9 | 21.1 | 61.2 |
| Texas* | 100.0 | 84.9 | 94.3 | 65.1 | 24.5 | 13.6 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 59.2 |
| Utah | 98.5 | 59.1 | 91.6 | 46.0 | 22.5 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 63.4 |
| Washington | 99.2 | 73.9 | 85.6 | 29.4 | 15.6 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 41.7 |
| Wisconsin | 99.3 | 74.1 | 82.7 | 51.5 | 49.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 32.9 |
| State Median | 99.7 | 83.0 | 88.5 | 46.9 | 25.2 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 39.2 |
| State Range | 89.6-100.0 | 43.8-96.5 | 72.6-94.3 | 17.1-70.5 | 10.8-49.4 | 0.0-24.3 | 0.0-37.7 | 0.0-27.8 | 10.5-86.5 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 100.0 | 97.1 | 93.0 | 67.2 | 30.0 | 78.1 | 21.5 | 55.3 | 91.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 100.0 | 92.2 | 94.0 | 89.8 | 18.0 | 14.3 | 61.5 | 90.0 | 91.9 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 94.4 | 93.8 | 94.2 | 33.1 | 40.3 | 74.2 | 90.5 | 100.0 |
| Los Angeles | 100.0 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 92.5 | 2.9 | 37.0 | 10.3 | 92.4 | 79.8 |
| Memphis | 98.1 | 98.1 | 92.4 | 96.3 | 25.7 | 98.1 | 11.6 | 98.1 | 90.8 |
| Miami | 100.0 | 96.7 | 91.2 | 67.2 | 8.6 | 50.7 | 39.1 | 43.0 | 85.0 |
| New Orleans | 100.0 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 73.0 | 21.1 | 90.6 | 63.3 | 81.7 | 84.6 |
| Orange County | 100.0 | 97.3 | 93.1 | 35.3 | 10.3 | 5.5 | 41.0 | 7.5 | 94.5 |
| Philadelphia | 100.0 | 96.8 | 92.9 | 53.5 | 17.8 | 94.6 | 25.8 | 43.0 | 82.7 |
| San Bernardino | 100.0 | 75.0 | 87.5 | 37.5 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 93.8 |
| San Diego | 100.0 | 100.0 | 92.8 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 19.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 68.7 |
| Local Median | 100.0 | 96.7 | 93.0 | 67.2 | 17.8 | 40.3 | 25.8 | 55.3 | 90.8 |
| Local Range | 98.1-100.0 | 75.0-100.0 | 87.5-96.9 | 7.3-96.3 | 0.0-33.1 | 0.0-98.1 | 0.0-74.2 | 0.0-98.1 | 68.7-100.0 |

[^40]TABLE 37. Percentage of Schools That Had or Participated in Specific Violence Prevention Programs and That Had a Written Plan for Responding to Violence at the School, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

|  | Violence prevention programs |  |  |  | Written plan to respond to violence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site | Peer mediation program | Safe-passage to school program | Program to prevent gang violence | Program to prevent bullying |  |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 28.4 | 5.6 | 14.6 | 45.9 | 91.7 |
| Arizona | 43.8 | 12.1 | 38.6 | 59.8 | 93.9 |
| Arkansas | 29.7 | 4.1 | 23.6 | 73.4 | 97.5 |
| Connecticut | 67.8 | 5.9 | 23.4 | 76.3 | 96.9 |
| Delaware | 53.8 | 6.9 | 15.2 | 48.9 | 94.3 |
| Idaho | 44.9 | 6.6 | 29.3 | 56.6 | 95.5 |
| lowa | 30.7 | 2.8 | 10.2 | 46.8 | 93.8 |
| Maine | 43.6 | 1.6 | 7.2 | 49.0 | 95.8 |
| Massachusetts | 61.3 | 6.7 | 18.9 | 60.2 | 95.8 |
| Michigan | 41.9 | 6.9 | 22.5 | 59.0 | 96.0 |
| Minnesota | 46.7 | 5.2 | 20.8 | 62.4 | 95.4 |
| Missouri | 46.6 | 6.8 | 20.6 | 47.5 | 97.4 |
| Montana | 32.1 | 3.0 | 20.1 | 55.7 | 89.5 |
| Nebraska | 20.5 | 2.8 | 16.3 | 51.7 | 96.1 |
| New Hampshire | 60.0 | 5.2 | 12.3 | 72.9 | 96.3 |
| New York | 59.7 | 7.6 | 26.6 | 65.5 | 97.4 |
| North Carolina | 57.4 | 10.4 | 25.5 | 46.5 | 97.5 |
| North Dakota | 17.8 | 2.5 | 17.3 | 57.4 | 86.9 |
| Oklahoma | 22.3 | 11.2 | 26.9 | 69.9 | 95.8 |
| Oregon | 37.7 | 5.8 | 26.8 | 57.6 | 94.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 59.0 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 66.5 | 99.0 |
| South Carolina | 49.3 | 8.9 | 37.7 | 49.9 | 97.1 |
| Tennessee | 44.4 | 11.6 | 36.5 | 61.1 | 98.1 |
| Texas* | 46.6 | 9.8 | 39.8 | 58.2 | 96.6 |
| Utah | 43.9 | 21.0 | 48.2 | 65.9 | 98.0 |
| Washington | 39.0 | 3.8 | 27.9 | 67.6 | 93.8 |
| Wisconsin | 48.8 | 3.4 | 21.5 | 53.2 | 94.7 |
| State Median | 44.4 | 6.6 | 22.5 | 58.2 | 95.8 |
| State Range | 17.8-67.8 | 1.6-21.0 | 7.2-48.2 | 45.9-76.3 | 86.9-99.0 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 43.4 | 57.1 | 64.2 | 62.2 | 97.8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 62.1 | 20.1 | 54.2 | 48.4 | 98.0 |
| District of Columbia | 89.9 | 28.5 | 84.8 | 52.8 | 89.9 |
| Los Angeles | 64.5 | 29.6 | 70.0 | 64.6 | 97.7 |
| Memphis | 64.1 | 13.7 | 65.7 | 62.9 | 96.4 |
| Miami | 90.3 | 26.7 | 66.9 | 70.8 | 100.0 |
| New Orleans | 63.6 | 26.1 | 62.8 | 59.7 | 93.8 |
| Orange County | 97.3 | 32.9 | 79.0 | 85.8 | 100.0 |
| Philadelphia | 66.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 73.6 | 99.2 |
| San Bernardino | 56.3 | 26.7 | 81.3 | 60.0 | 93.8 |
| San Diego | 43.7 | 7.4 | 41.6 | 54.0 | 94.9 |
| Local Median | 64.1 | 26.7 | 65.7 | 62.2 | 97.7 |
| Local Range | 43.4-97.3 | 7.4-57.1 | 39.5-84.8 | 48.4-85.8 | 89.9-100.0 |

[^41]TABLE 38. Percentage of Schools With a Written Policy That Protects the Rights of Students or Staff with HIV* Infection or AIDS** and, Among Those Schools, Percentage Whose Policy Addressed Specific Issues, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal Surveys, 2004

| Site | Had a written policy | Topic addressed by a written policy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Attendance of students with HIV infection | Procedures to protect HIV-infected students and staff from discrimination | Maintenance of confidentiality of HIV-infected students and staff | Worksite safety | Confidential counseling for HIV-infected students | Communication of the policy to students, school staff, and parents | Adequate training about HIV infection for school staff | Procedures for implementing the policy |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 47.5 | 89.2 | 97.0 | 98.5 | 94.9 | 64.5 | 82.8 | 78.1 | 89.4 |
| Arizona | 52.8 | 93.3 | 98.7 | 99.4 | 98.3 | 75.0 | 85.8 | 86.4 | 93.4 |
| Arkansas | 44.9 | 86.0 | 96.6 | 98.9 | 96.6 | 86.5 | 87.3 | 82.2 | 88.6 |
| Connecticut | 70.2 | 89.5 | 96.2 | 99.4 | 98.3 | 82.3 | 80.5 | 86.7 | 86.5 |
| Delaware | 51.3 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 81.5 | 85.6 | 65.2 | 89.0 |
| Idaho | 67.9 | 96.2 | 93.8 | 96.9 | 95.5 | 79.0 | 82.2 | 69.6 | 86.6 |
| lowa | 57.5 | 92.0 | 91.3 | 95.1 | 98.7 | 67.2 | 87.9 | 87.6 | 88.5 |
| Maine | 75.4 | 90.3 | 97.1 | 97.9 | 97.9 | 75.2 | 81.7 | 85.9 | 86.8 |
| Massachusetts | 71.5 | 91.2 | 96.8 | 98.5 | 97.5 | 79.3 | 83.8 | 76.2 | 84.9 |
| Michigan | 52.7 | 86.5 | 93.0 | 96.8 | 97.6 | 64.1 | 76.8 | 82.3 | 87.7 |
| Minnesota | 55.5 | 86.9 | 97.3 | 98.6 | 97.9 | 77.2 | 87.3 | 88.4 | 91.9 |
| Missouri | 66.0 | 92.6 | 97.7 | 98.6 | 99.0 | 80.4 | 88.8 | 86.2 | 94.7 |
| Montana | 57.1 | 91.9 | 94.4 | 97.5 | 96.3 | 74.1 | 88.0 | 84.6 | 92.5 |
| Nebraska | 58.6 | 90.7 | 94.4 | 97.5 | 98.1 | 77.3 | 87.9 | 82.6 | 92.6 |
| New Hampshire | 84.2 | 94.3 | 99.1 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 70.8 | 82.2 | 85.8 | 90.8 |
| New York | 72.7 | 92.9 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 75.3 | 83.9 | 90.7 | 92.8 |
| North Carolina | 51.5 | 88.0 | 94.2 | 99.0 | 99.4 | 84.3 | 83.3 | 89.4 | 92.9 |
| North Dakota | 52.3 | 94.5 | 97.3 | 97.3 | 99.1 | 74.0 | 92.2 | 86.4 | 92.3 |
| Oklahoma | 68.7 | 89.3 | 98.7 | 98.3 | 97.4 | 82.5 | 94.7 | 96.5 | 97.8 |
| Oregon | 81.5 | 95.1 | 97.9 | 99.6 | 98.9 | 76.7 | 86.4 | 90.1 | 92.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 67.1 | 92.2 | 97.9 | 98.7 | 96.1 | 74.1 | 85.0 | 77.9 | 91.9 |
| South Carolina | 67.4 | 92.1 | 97.0 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 78.5 | 83.9 | 95.8 | 93.4 |
| Tennessee | 66.7 | 92.3 | 98.5 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 81.4 | 89.5 | 89.3 | 96.3 |
| Texas ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | 52.1 | 91.2 | 97.9 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 81.2 | 91.3 | 83.2 | 86.7 |
| Utah | 59.4 | 95.0 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 98.3 | 81.5 | 84.5 | 81.2 | 92.2 |
| Washington | 68.6 | 91.3 | 94.8 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 81.1 | 85.8 | 90.7 | 93.5 |
| Wisconsin | 54.4 | 86.5 | 92.8 | 96.7 | 97.3 | 71.0 | 77.1 | 82.5 | 85.1 |
| State Median | 59.4 | 91.9 | 97.1 | 98.6 | 97.9 | 77.3 | 85.6 | 85.9 | 91.9 |
| State Range | 44.9-84.2 | 86.0-96.7 | 91.3-100.0 | 95.1-100.0 | 94.9-100.0 | 64.1-86.5 | 76.8-94.7 | 65.2-96.5 | 84.9-97.8 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 54.2 | 95.3 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 85.5 | 93.4 | 78.0 | 92.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 60.0 | 96.4 | 93.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 86.1 | 89.7 | 79.5 | 89.7 |
| District of Columbia | 100.0 | 94.2 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 96.5 | 90.7 | 86.7 |
| Los Angeles | 63.5 | 89.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 89.2 | 89.3 | 89.0 |
| Memphis | 64.2 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 84.5 | 87.4 | 81.8 | 87.9 |
| Miami | 79.2 | 88.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 93.1 | 90.2 | 93.0 |
| New Orleans | 69.4 | 91.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.6 | 91.1 | 95.5 | 82.7 | 90.9 |
| Orange County | 65.3 | 91.5 | 95.1 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 90.1 | 85.2 | 90.1 | 95.1 |
| Philadelphia | 56.1 | 93.9 | 96.9 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 91.0 | 88.0 | 78.8 | 88.0 |
| San Bernardino | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 92.9 | 100.0 |
| San Diego | 83.4 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 87.8 | 87.6 | 90.9 | 96.9 |
| Local Median | 65.3 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 90.1 | 89.2 | 89.3 | 90.9 |
| Local Range | 54.2-100.0 | 84.7-100.0 | 93.1-100.0 | 98.4-100.0 | 95.1-100.0 | 84.5-100.0 | 85.2-96.5 | 78.0-92.9 | 86.7-100.0 |

[^42]TABLE 39. Percentage of Schools That Had a School Health Committee or Advisory Group* and Engaged Parents and Families in Specific Health Education Activities During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Principal and Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | School health committee or advisory group | Provided families with information on the health education program | Met with a parents' organization to discuss the health education program | Invited family members to attend a health education class |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 47.5 | 55.6 | 20.0 | 36.7 |
| Arizona | 36.8 | 54.4 | 19.5 | 29.8 |
| Arkansas | 30.5 | 58.6 | 15.1 | 37.0 |
| Connecticut | 48.7 | 79.1 | 29.1 | 31.9 |
| Delaware | 50.7 | 77.7 | 24.1 | 47.6 |
| Idaho | 31.8 | 63.4 | 11.8 | 40.6 |
| lowa | 43.7 | 61.4 | 7.8 | 29.2 |
| Maine | 65.0 | 75.3 | 14.5 | 34.4 |
| Massachusetts | 61.6 | 81.4 | 33.6 | 29.5 |
| Michigan | 72.7 | 77.7 | 26.0 | 48.8 |
| Minnesota | 49.9 | NA** | NA | NA |
| Missouri | 60.7 | 67.8 | 16.8 | 30.0 |
| Montana | 31.9 | 57.1 | 11.3 | 34.1 |
| Nebraska | 28.5 | 50.4 | 4.3 | 27.9 |
| New Hampshire | 36.9 | 77.5 | 20.6 | 29.1 |
| New York | 58.7 | 80.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 |
| North Carolina | 66.6 | 74.9 | 25.5 | 45.6 |
| North Dakota | 36.5 | 52.7 | 12.9 | 26.4 |
| Oklahoma | 20.5 | 37.2 | 13.9 | 18.6 |
| Oregon | 41.7 | 77.6 | 12.0 | 40.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 45.1 | 70.9 | 16.3 | 35.5 |
| South Carolina | 69.6 | 65.8 | 25.1 | 43.1 |
| Tennessee | 46.3 | 54.5 | 24.7 | 33.8 |
| Texas ${ }^{\S}$ | 67.4 | NA | NA | NA |
| Utah | 50.7 | 74.9 | 18.3 | 54.6 |
| Washington | 55.3 | 72.5 | 19.9 | 34.6 |
| Wisconsin | 56.7 | 75.8 | 13.6 | 41.0 |
| State Median | 48.7 | 70.9 | 18.3 | 34.4 |
| State Range | 20.5-72.7 | 37.2-81.4 | 4.3-33.6 | 18.6-54.6 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 40.9 | 58.5 | 32.9 | 31.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 62.6 | 69.2 | 37.5 | 43.5 |
| District of Columbia | 75.8 | 83.8 | 51.8 | 87.5 |
| Los Angeles | 63.9 | 81.0 | 32.1 | 59.3 |
| Memphis | 69.0 | 89.8 | 56.7 | 71.6 |
| Miami | 72.3 | 65.5 | 26.8 | 30.3 |
| New Orleans | 73.0 | 75.0 | 37.8 | 64.6 |
| Orange County | 75.5 | 80.0 | 20.5 | 27.2 |
| Philadelphia | 75.0 | 64.4 | 24.5 | 41.3 |
| San Bernardino | 57.1 | NA | NA | NA |
| San Diego | 85.3 | 87.7 | 18.7 | 34.0 |
| Local Median | 72.3 | 77.5 | 32.5 | 42.4 |
| Local Range | 40.9-85.3 | 58.5-89.8 | 18.7-56.7 | 27.2-87.5 |

[^43]TABLE 40. Among Schools That Required a Health Education Course in Any of Grades 6-12, the Percentage of Schools That Asked Students to Participate in Health-Related Community Activities as Part of a Required Health Education Course During the 2003-2004 School Year, Selected U.S. Sites: School Health Profiles, Lead Health Education Teacher Surveys, 2004

| Site | Performed volunteer work* | Participated in or attended a health fair | Gathered information about health services** | Compared prices of health products | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Identified } \\ & \text { potential injury } \\ & \text { sites }^{\text { }} \end{aligned}$ | Identified and analyzed advertising ${ }^{\S \S}$ | Advocated for a health-related issue | Completed homework with family members |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATE SURVEYS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska | 15.8 | 37.3 | 57.1 | 13.4 | 49.4 | 48.9 | 46.1 | 66.6 |
| Arizona | 24.2 | 26.7 | 48.9 | 26.7 | 49.0 | 66.3 | 48.3 | 62.3 |
| Arkansas | 16.2 | 21.2 | 55.5 | 36.7 | 66.3 | 66.0 | 47.6 | 73.3 |
| Connecticut | 15.9 | 28.6 | 56.4 | 19.0 | 48.9 | 65.1 | 51.2 | 76.9 |
| Delaware | 13.5 | 36.2 | 71.1 | 30.0 | 66.6 | 82.4 | 66.2 | 80.2 |
| Idaho | 12.7 | 27.1 | 55.7 | 35.2 | 62.0 | 71.9 | 51.3 | 78.1 |
| lowa | 16.8 | 13.8 | 47.0 | 23.1 | 45.6 | 62.2 | 45.6 | 80.9 |
| Maine | 10.0 | 21.3 | 70.2 | 27.7 | 54.4 | 68.1 | 49.0 | 75.1 |
| Massachusetts | 14.8 | 19.7 | 54.4 | 23.9 | 54.6 | 73.6 | 57.9 | 76.7 |
| Michigan | 14.4 | 14.3 | 47.9 | 20.9 | 47.7 | 70.0 | 50.8 | 84.9 |
| Missouri | 13.9 | 36.1 | 53.8 | 23.6 | 67.3 | 72.2 | 41.7 | 78.3 |
| Montana | 14.0 | 22.8 | 49.5 | 22.4 | 56.5 | 59.6 | 53.5 | 73.0 |
| Nebraska | 9.5 | 23.0 | 46.4 | 17.9 | 53.0 | 57.6 | 45.0 | 81.3 |
| New Hampshire | 12.7 | 13.3 | 50.7 | 22.5 | 46.7 | 73.7 | 52.3 | 76.5 |
| New York | 18.1 | 29.5 | 71.6 | 31.2 | 65.5 | 78.2 | 70.0 | 80.5 |
| North Carolina | 16.0 | 30.7 | 60.9 | 26.6 | 71.2 | 74.5 | 56.8 | 71.8 |
| North Dakota | 12.0 | 34.5 | 57.4 | 21.4 | 55.1 | 66.7 | 48.8 | 77.9 |
| Oklahoma | 10.9 | 35.9 | 45.5 | 16.5 | 63.4 | 49.2 | 35.7 | 66.3 |
| Oregon | 23.6 | 19.0 | 60.0 | 27.4 | 52.4 | 71.7 | 53.2 | 87.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 20.9 | 29.9 | 57.5 | 25.9 | 63.3 | 76.7 | 47.4 | 77.4 |
| South Carolina | 19.2 | 29.1 | 63.8 | 26.3 | 59.1 | 69.3 | 52.1 | 74.1 |
| Tennessee | 19.6 | 37.9 | 65.3 | 34.6 | 67.6 | 70.9 | 50.7 | 74.4 |
| Utah | 19.2 | 22.4 | 45.8 | 29.8 | 58.4 | 72.7 | 50.3 | 87.6 |
| Washington | 21.4 | 17.6 | 46.2 | 18.4 | 36.5 | 62.0 | 44.2 | 76.4 |
| Wisconsin | 18.9 | 22.8 | 57.0 | 25.2 | 52.8 | 70.9 | 50.9 | 79.3 |
| State Median | 15.9 | 26.7 | 55.7 | 25.2 | 55.1 | 70.0 | 50.7 | 76.9 |
| State Range | 9.5-24.2 | 13.3-37.9 | 45.5-71.6 | 13.4-36.7 | 36.5-71.2 | 48.9-82.4 | 35.7-70.0 | 62.3-87.6 |

LOCAL SURVEYS

| Chicago | 19.1 | 36.2 | 50.2 | 31.8 | 63.4 | 56.9 | 46.0 | 79.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dallas | 30.6 | 47.8 | 74.8 | 41.7 | 83.9 | 87.4 | 65.1 | 80.1 |
| District of Columbia | 46.4 | 78.6 | 78.3 | 47.1 | 62.7 | 71.9 | 56.6 | 89.1 |
| Los Angeles | 26.2 | 44.6 | 66.0 | 43.6 | 58.9 | 84.8 | 58.8 | 88.1 |
| Memphis | 39.4 | 54.9 | 88.1 | 57.4 | 75.8 | 78.9 | 76.0 | 94.0 |
| Miami | 29.5 | 34.0 | 68.1 | 29.4 | 62.7 | 67.9 | 49.8 | 81.7 |
| New Orleans | 34.7 | 44.9 | 71.3 | 44.7 | 69.1 | 68.6 | 51.8 | 72.4 |
| Orange County | 11.7 | 44.4 | 71.6 | 40.1 | 65.4 | 79.6 | 55.6 | 92.0 |
| Philadelphia | 27.1 | 43.5 | 66.0 | 47.0 | 67.4 | 70.7 | 53.6 | 86.8 |
| San Diego | NA ${ }^{+}$ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Local Median | 29.5 | 44.6 | 71.3 | 43.6 | 65.4 | 71.9 | 55.6 | 86.8 |
| Local Range | 11.7-46.4 | 34.0-78.6 | 50.2-88.1 | 29.4-57.4 | 58.9-83.9 | 56.9-87.4 | 46.0-76.0 | 72.4-94.0 |

[^44]
[^0]:    * NA = not available.
    ** Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^1]:    * e.g.,science, social studies, home economics, or English.
    ** Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.
    $\S \mathrm{NA}=$ data not available.

[^2]:    * Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.
    ** NA = data not available.

[^3]:    * CPR = cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
    ** NA = data not available.

[^4]:    * HIV = human immunodeficiency virus.
    ** NA = data not available.

[^5]:    * STD = sexually transmitted disease.
    ** NA = data not available.

[^6]:    * NA = data not available.

[^7]:    * ETS = environmental tobacco smoke.
    ** $N A=$ data not available.

[^8]:    * NA = data not available.

[^9]:    * HIV = human immunodeficiency virus.
    ** NA = data not available.

[^10]:    * HIV = human immunodeficiency virus.
    ** AIDS = acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
    § NA = data not available.

[^11]:    * HIV = human immunodeficiency virus.

[^12]:    * Especially whole grains.
    ** Low in saturated fat and cholesterol and moderate in total fat.
    $\S ~ N A=$ data not available.

[^13]:    * $N A=$ data not available.

[^14]:    * NA = data not available.

[^15]:    * NA = data not available.

[^16]:    * HIV = human immunodeficiency virus.
    ** NA = data not available.

[^17]:    * NA = data not available.

[^18]:    * Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^19]:    * Percentages for each row might not add up to 100.0 because of rounding.

[^20]:    * Certification, licensure, or endorsement by the state.
    ** $N A=$ data not available.
    § Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^21]:    * CPR = cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

[^22]:    * HIV = human immunodeficiency virus.

[^23]:    * STD = sexually transmitted disease.

[^24]:    * CPR = cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

[^25]:    * HIV = human immunodeficiency virus.

[^26]:    * Certification, licensure, or endorsement by the state.
    ** Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^27]:    * Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^28]:    * Such as ROTC, marching band, chorus, or cheerleading.
    ** Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^29]:    * For community-sponsored sports teams or physical activity programs outside of school hours or when school is not in session.
    ** For students who participated in after-school intramural activities or physical activity clubs.
    § Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^30]:    * As prescribed by a physician and approved by parents.
    ** All day every day.
    § For all students with asthma.
    $\S \S$ Who are absent 10 days or more per year.
    + Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^31]:    * In at least one grade.
    ** When students with asthma are doing well.
    § As indicated by the student's Asthma Action Plan.
    $\S \S$ Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^32]:    * Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^33]:    * Such as regular potato chips.
    ** That are not $100 \%$ juice.
    § Such as pretzels, baked chips, or other low-fat chips.
    §§ Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^34]:    * Such as student parties, after-school programs, staff meetings, parents' meetings, or concession stands.
    ** Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^35]:    * An"ideal" tobacco use prevention policy, as described in CDC's Guidelines for School Health Programs to Prevent Tobacco Use and Addiction, prohibits all tobacco use by students, faculty, staff, and visitors during school and nonschool hours in school buildings; on school grounds; in school buses or other vehicles used to transport students; and at off-campus, school-sponsored events.
    ** Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^36]:    * Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^37]:    * Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^38]:    * Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^39]:    * A specified distance from school grounds where tobacco use by students, faculty and staff, and visitors is not allowed.
    ** Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^40]:    * Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^41]:    * Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^42]:    * HIV = human immunodeficiency virus.
    ** AIDS = acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.
    § Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^43]:    * That develops policies, coordinates activities, or seeks student and family involvement in programs that address health issues.
    ** NA = data not available.
    § Survey did not include schools from two of the state's largest school districts.

[^44]:    * At a hospital, a local health department, or any other community organization that addresses health issues.
    ** That are available in the community.
    § At school, home, or in the community.
    §§ In the community designed to influence health behaviors or health risk behaviors.
    + NA = data not available.

